# The zref package

# Heiko Oberdiek\*

# 2020-07-03 v2.32

#### Abstract

Package zref tries to get rid of the restriction in LATEX's reference system that only two properties are supported. The package implements an extensible referencing system, where properties are handled in a more flexible way. It offers an interface for macro programmers for the access to the system and some applications that uses the new reference scheme.

# Contents

1	$\mathbf{Intr}$	oduction	4
	1.1	Standard LATEX behaviour	4
	1.2	Basic idea	5
	1.3	Interfaces	5
2	Inte	rface for programmers	5
	2.1	Entities	5
	2.2	Property list	6
	2.3	Property	7
	2.4	Reference generation	7
	2.5	Data extraction	8
	2.6	<u>Setup</u>	9
	2.7	Declared properties	10
	2.8	Wrapper for advanced situations	11
	2.9		11
3	Use	r interface	11
	3.1	Module user	11
	3.2	Module abspage	12
	3.3	Module lastpage	13
		3.3.1 Tests for last page	13
		3.3.2 Example	13
	3.4	Module thepage	14
	3.5	Module nextpage	15
			15
		3.5.2 Example	15
	3.6		16
	3.7	to the control of the	16
	3.8		17
	3.9		17
	3.10		17

<sup>\*</sup>Please report any issues at https://github.com/ho-tex/zref/issues

	3.11	Module counter
	3.12	Module titleref
	3.13	Module savepos
	3.14	Module abspos
		Module dotfill
		Module env
		Module xr
		Module pageattr
4	ToD	0 22
5	Exa	mple 22
6	Imp	lementation 25
Ŭ	6.1	Package zref
		6.1.1 Identification
		6.1.2 Load basic module
		6.1.3 Process options
	6.2	Module base
		6.2.1 Prefixes
		6.2.2 Identification
		6.2.3 Utilities
		6.2.4 Check for $\varepsilon$ -T <sub>E</sub> X
		6.2.5 Auxiliary file stuff
		6.2.6 Property lists
		6.2.7 Properties
		6.2.8 Reference generation
		6.2.9 Reference querying and extracting
		6.2.10 Compatibility with babel
		6.2.11 Unique counter support
		6.2.12 Utilities
		6.2.13 Setup
	6.3	Module user
	6.4	Module abspage
	6.5	Module counter
	6.6	Module lastpage
	6.7	Module thepage
	6.8	Module nextpage
	6.9	Module totpages
	6.10	Module pagelayout
		6.10.1 Define layout properties
	6.11	Module pageattr
	6.12	Module marks
		Module runs
	6.14	Module perpage
		Module titleref
		6.15.1 Implementation
		6.15.2 User interface
		6.15.3 Patches for section and caption commands 63
		6.15.4 Environment description
		6.15.5 Class memoir
		6.15.6 Class beamer
		6.15.7 Package titlesec
		6.15.8 Package longtable

		6.15.9 Package listings	6
		6.15.10 Theorems	66
	6.16	Module xr	7
	6.17	Module hyperref	5
			5
		•	5
			5
		<b>3</b>	6
		1	6
	6 10		7
	0.13		7
			80
		1	32
		0	32
			3
		V	34
			35
		0	35
		1 1	6
	6.20	Module dotfill	6
	6.21	Module env	7
7	Inst		8
	7.1	Download	8
	7.2	Bundle installation	8
	7.3	Package installation	8
	7.4	Refresh file name databases	9
	7.5	Some details for the interested	9
8	Ref	erences 9	0
9	TT: at	0	0
9	Hist		
			00
	-		0
	-	-11 1	00
			00
			0
		. / - /	1
		. 1 - 1 1	1
	[200]	7/04/17  v1.7]	1
	[200]	7/04/22  v1.8]	1
	[200]	$7/05/02 \text{ v} \cdot 1.9$ ]	1
	[200]	$7/05/06 \text{ v} \cdot 2.0$	1
		7/05/28  v2.1	1
		8/09/21  v2.2	1
			1
			1
			2
			12
			12 12
			2
			2
			2
	-12010	0/04/15  v2.11	$^{2}$

[2010/04/17 v2.12]		 			 											
[2010/04/19 v2.13]		 														
[2010/04/22 v2.14]		 			 											
2010/04/23 v2.15]		 			 											
[2010/04/28 v2.16]		 			 											
[2010/05/01 v2.17]		 			 											
[2010/05/13 v2.18]		 			 											
[2010/10/22  v2.19]		 			 											
[2011/02/12  v2.20]		 														
[2011/03/18 v2.21]		 														
2011/10/05 v2.22]		 			 						•					•
[2011/12/05  v2.23]		 					•									•
2012/04/04 v2.24]		 					•									•
[2016/05/16 v2.25]		 					•				•	•				
[2016/05/21 v2.26]		 					•				•	•				
[2018/11/21 v2.27]		 					•				•	•				
[2019/11/29 v2.28]		 													•	
[2020-03-03 v2.29]			•			•	•	•	 •	•	•	•		•	•	•
2020-03-04 v2.30]			•			•	•	•	 •	•	•	•		•	•	•
[2020-05-28 v2.31]		 				•				•						
[2020-07-03 v2.32]		 														

# 1 Introduction

Standard LATEX's reference system with \label, \ref, and \pageref supports two properties, the apperance of the counter that is last incremented by \refstepcounter and the page with the \label command.

Unhappily IATEX does not provide an interface for adding another properties. Packages such as hyperref, nameref, or titleref are forced to use ugly hacks to extend the reference system. These ugly hacks are one of the causes for hyperref's difficulty regarding compatibility with other packages.

# 1.1 Standard LATEX behaviour

References are created by the \label command:

```
\chapter{Second chapter}
\section{First section on page 7} % section 2.1
\label{myref}
```

Now LATEX records the section number 2.1 and the page 7 in the reference. Internally the reference is a list with two entries:

```
\verb|\r@myref| \rightarrow \{2.1\}\{7\}
```

The length of the list if fixed in the LATEX kernel, An interface for adding new properties is missing.

There are several tries to add new properties:

hyperref uses a list of five properties instead of the standard list with two entries.

This causes many compatibility problems with LATEX and other packages.

titleref stores its title data into the first entry in the list. LATEX is happy because it does only see its list with two entries. The situation becomes more difficult, if more properties are added this way. Then the macros form a nested structure inside the first reference argument for the label. Expandable extractions will then become painful.

# 1.2 Basic idea

Some time ago Morten Høgholm sent me an experimental cross referencing mechanism as "expl3" code. His idea is:

```
\g_xref_mylabel_plist →
  \xref_dance_key{salsa}\xref_name_key{Morten}...
```

The entries have the following format:

```
\xref_{your\ key}_{key}{\cite{some\ text}}
```

This approach is much more flexible:

- New properties can easily be added, just use a new key.
- The length of the list is not fixed. A reference can use a subset of the keys.
- The order of the entries does not matter.

Unhappily I am not familiar with the experimental code for IATEX3 that will need some time before its first release. Thus I have implemented it as IATEX  $2_{\varepsilon}$  package without disturbing the existing IATEX reference system.

# 1.3 Interfaces

The package provides a generic *interface for programmers*. Commands of this interface are prefixed by \zref@.

Option user enabels the *user interface*. Here the commands are prefixed by  $\z$  to avoid name clashes with existing macros.

Then the packages provides some *modules*. They are applications for the reference system and can also be considered as examples how to use the reference system.

The modules can be loaded as packages. The package name is prefixed with <code>zref-</code>, for example:

```
\RequirePackage{zref-abspage}
```

This is the preferred way if the package is loaded from within other packages to avoid option clashes.

As alternative package zref can be used and the modules are given as options:

```
\usepackage[perpage,user]{zref}
```

# 2 Interface for programmers

The user interface is described in the next section 3.

#### 2.1 Entities

**Reference.** Internally a reference is a list of key value pairs:

```
\ZOROmyref \rightarrow \default\{2.1\} \page\{7\}
```

The generic format of a entry is:

```
\ZQRQ(refname) \rightarrow \(propname) \{(value)\}
```

 $\langle refname \rangle$  is the name that denoted references (the name used in \label and \ref).  $\langle propname \rangle$  is the name of the property or key. The property key macro is never executed, it is used in parameter text matching only.

**Property.** Because the name of a property is used in a macro name that must survive the .aux file, the name is restricted to letters and '@'.

**Property list.** Often references are used for special purposes. Thus it saves memory if just the properties are used in this reference that are necessary for its purpose.

Therefore this package uses the concept of *property lists*. A property list is a set of properties. The set of properties that is used by the default \label command is the *main property list*.

# 2.2 Property list

 $^{\rm exp}$  means that the implementation of the marked macro is expandable.  $^{\rm exp2}$  goes a step further and marks the macro expandable in exact two expansion steps.

```
\zref@newlist \{\langle listname \rangle\}
```

Declares a new empty property list.

Adds the property  $\langle propname \rangle$  to the property list  $\langle listname \rangle$ . The property and list must exist. The addition is global by  $\langle ref@addprop \rangle$  and limited to local scope by  $\langle ref@localaddprop \rangle$ . Between 2010/04/19 v2.13 and 2010/10/22 v2.19 a comma separated list of properties could be used as argument  $\langle propname \rangle$ . Since 2010/10/22 v2.19 the addition of several properties at once is supported by  $\langle ref@addprops \rangle$ .

```
 \begin{tabular}{ll} $$ \zref@addprops $$ {\langle listname \rangle$} $$ {\langle propname \ list \rangle$} \\ \zref@localaddprops $$ {\langle listname \rangle$} $$ {\langle propname \ list \rangle$}$ \\ \end{tabular}
```

```
\zref@listexists \{\langle listname \rangle\} \{\langle then \rangle\}
```

Executes  $\langle then \rangle$  if the property list  $\langle listname \rangle$  exists or raise an error otherwise.

Executes  $\langle then \rangle$  if the list exists or  $\langle else \rangle$  otherwise.

```
 \label{eq:containsprop} $$ \left\{ \langle listname \rangle \right\} $$ \left\{ \langle propname \rangle \right\} $$ \left\{ \langle then \rangle \right\} $$ \left\{ \langle else \rangle \right\} $$
```

Executes  $\langle then \rangle$  if the property  $\langle propname \rangle$  is part of property list  $\langle listname \rangle$  or otherwise it runs the  $\langle else \rangle$  part.

# 2.3 Property

```
\cline{Constraints} \cli
```

This command declares and configures a new property with name  $\langle propname \rangle$ .

In case of unknown references or the property does not exist in the reference, the  $\langle default \rangle$  is used as value. If it is not specified here, a global default is used, see  $\zref@setdefault$ .

The correct values of some properties are not known immediately but at page shipout time. Prominent example is the page number. These properties are declared with the star form of the command.

```
\zref@setcurrent {\langle propname \rangle} {\langle value \rangle}
```

This sets the current value of the property  $\langle propname \rangle$ . It is a generalization of setting LATEX's \currentlabel.

```
\zref@getcurrent^{\exp 2} \{\langle propname 
angle \}
```

This returns the current value of the property (*propname*). The value may not be correct, especially if the property is bound to a page (start form of \zref@newprop) and the right value is only known at shipout time (e.g. property 'page'). In case of errors (e.g. unknown property) the empty string is returned.

Since version 2010/04/22 v2.14 \zref@getcurrent supports \zref@wrapper@unexpanded.

```
\cline{Constraints} {\langle propname \rangle} {\langle then \rangle}
```

Calls  $\langle then \rangle$  if the property  $\langle propname \rangle$  is available or generates an error message otherwise.

```
\verb|\zref@ifpropundefined|^{exp} {\langle propname \rangle} {\langle then \rangle} {\langle else \rangle}
```

Calls  $\langle then \rangle$  or  $\langle else \rangle$  depending on the existence of property  $\langle propname \rangle$ .

# 2.4 Reference generation

```
\zref@label \{\langle refname 
angle\}
```

This works similar to  $\label$ . The reference  $\langle refname \rangle$  is created and put into the .aux file with the properties of the main property list.

Same as  $\zref@label$  except that the properties are taken from the specified property list  $\langle listname \rangle$ .

Same as \zref@label except that these properties are used that are given as comma separated list in the second argument.

```
\zref@newlabel {\langle refname \rangle} {\ldots}
```

This is the macro that is used in the .aux file. It is basically the same as \newlabel apart from the format of the data in the second argument.

#### 2.5 Data extraction

```
\zref@extractdefault^{exp2} \{\langle refname \rangle\} \{\langle propname \rangle\} \{\langle default \rangle\}
```

This is the basic command that references the value of a property  $\langle propname \rangle$  for the reference  $\langle refname \rangle$ . In case of errors such as undefined reference the  $\langle default \rangle$  is used instead.

```
\zref@extract^{exp2} \{\langle \mathit{refname} \rangle\} \{\langle \mathit{propname} \rangle\}
```

The command is an abbreviation for \zref@extractdefault. As default the default of the property is taken, otherwise the global default.

Example for page references:

```
IATEX: \pageref{foobar}
zref: \zref@extract{foobar}{page}
```

Both \zref@extract and \zref@extractdefault are expandable. That means, these macros can directly be used in expandable calculations, see the example file. On the other side, babel's shorthands are not supported, there are no warnings in case of undefined references.

If an user interface doesn't need expandable macros then it can use \zref@refused and \zref@wrapper@babel for its user macros.

```
\zref@refused {\langle refname \rangle}
```

This command is not expandable. It causes the warnings if the reference  $\langle refname \rangle$  is not defined. Use the \zref@extract commands inside expandable contexts and mark their use outside by \zref@refused, see the example file.

Both macros extract the property  $\langle propname \rangle$  from the reference  $\langle refname \rangle$  the same way as macros  $\langle reflextract$  and  $\langle reflextractdefault$ . The result is stored in macro  $\langle reflextractdefault$  and  $\langle reflextractdefault$  are stored in macro  $\langle reflextractdefault$ . Also  $\langle reflextractdefault$  is called to notify LaTeX that the reference  $\langle refname \rangle$  is used. Added in 2011/10/04 v2.22.

# 

Macro \zref@ifrefundefined calls arguments  $\langle then \rangle$  or  $\langle else \rangle$  dependent on the existence of the reference  $\langle refname \rangle$ .

# 

Macro \zifrefundefined calls \ref@refused before executing \zref@ifrefundefined. Babel shorthands are supported in  $\langle refname \rangle$ .

Test whether a reference provides a property.

# 2.6 Setup

#### \zref@default

Holds the global default for unknown values.

# \zref@setdefault $\{\langle value \rangle\}$

Sets the global default for unknown values. The global default is used, if a property does not specify an own default and the value for a property cannot be extracted. This can happen if the reference is unknown or the reference does not have the property.

### $\zref@setmainlist {\langle value \rangle}$

Sets the name of the main property list. The package sets and uses main.

# 2.7 Declared properties

Module	Property	Property list	Default
(base)	default	main	< emp $ty>$
	page	main	$<$ emp $ty>$
abspage	abspage	main	0
counter	counter	main	< emp $ty>$
hyperref	anchor	main	< emp $ty>$
	url		$\langle \mathit{empty} \rangle$
pageattr	pdfpageattr	thepage	
	pdfpagesattr	LastPage	
pagelayout <sup>1</sup>	mag	thepage	\number\mag
	paperwidth	thepage	\number\paperwidth
	paperheight	thepage	\number\paperheight
	stockwidth	thepage	\number\stockwidth
	stockheight	thepage	\number\stockheight
	pdfpageheight	thepage	\number\pdfpageheight
	pdfpagewidth	thepage	\number\pdfpagewidth
	pdfhorigin	thepage	\number\pdfhorigin
	pdfvorigin	thepage	\number\pdfvorigin
	hoffset	thepage	\number\hoffset
	voffset	thepage	\number\voffset
	topmargin	thepage	\number\topmargin
	oddsidemargin	thepage	\number\oddsidemargin
	evensidemargin	thepage	\number\evensidemargin
	textwidth	thepage	\number\textwidth
	textheight	thepage	\number\textheight
	headheight	thepage	\number\headheight
	headsep	thepage	\number\headsep
	footskip	thepage	\number\footskip
	marginparwidth	thepage	\number\marginparwidth
	marginparsep	thepage	\number\marginparsep
	columnwidth	thepage	\number\columnwidth
	columnsep	thepage	\number\columnsep
perpage	pagevalue	perpage	0
	page	perpage	$<$ emp $ty>$
	abspage	perpage	0
savepos	posx	savepos	0
	posy	savepos	0
titleref	title	main	< empty $>$
xr	anchor		< emp $ty>$
	externaldocument		< empty $>$
	theotype		< empty $>$
	title		< empty $>$
	url		< emp $ty>$

 $<sup>^1\</sup>mathrm{Module}$  page layout only defines properties if the parameter exists.

# 2.8 Wrapper for advanced situations

# $\zref@wrapper@babel {...} {\langle name angle}$

This macro helps to add shorthand support. The second argument is protected, then the code of the first argument is called with the protected name appended. Examples are in the sources.

### \zref@wrapper@immediate {...}

There are situations where a label must be written instantly to the .aux file, for example after the last page. If the \zlabel or \label command is put inside this wrapper, immediate writing is enabled. See the implementation for module lastpage for an example of its use.

#### \zref@wrapper@unexpanded {...}

Assuming someone wants to extract a value for property bar and store the result in a macro \foo without traces of the expanding macros and without expanding the value. This (theoretical?) problem can be solved by this wrapper:

```
\zref@wrapper@unexpanded{%
  \edef\foo{%
  \zref@extract{someref}{bar}%
}%
}
```

The \edef forces the expansion of \zref@extract, but the extraction of the value is prevented by the wrapper that uses  $\varepsilon$ -TEX' \unexpanded for this purpose. Supported macros are \zref@extract, \zref@extractdefault and since version 2010/04/22 v2.14 macro \zref@getcurrent.

# 2.9 Counter for unique names

Some modules (titleref and dotfillmin) need unique names for automatically generated label names.

#### \zref@require@unique

This command creates the unique counter **zref@unique** if the counter does not already exist.

#### \thezref@unique

This command is used to generate unique label names.

# 3 User interface

#### 3.1 Module user

The user interface for this package and its modules is enabled by zref's package option user or package zref-user. The names of user commands are prefixed by z in

order to avoid name clashes with existing macros of the same functionality. Thus the package does not disturb the traditional reference scheme, both can be used together.

The syntax descriptions contain the following markers that are intended as hints for programmers:

babel shorthands are allowed.

robust macro.

exp Expandable version:

- robust, unless the extracted values are fragile,
- no babel shorthand suport.

exp2 Expandable like exp and:

• expandable in exact two steps.

The basic user interface of the package without modules are commands that mimic the standard LATEX behaviour of \label, \ref, and \pageref:

Similar to **\label**. It generates a label with name  $\langle refname \rangle$  in the new reference scheme.

Without optional argument similar to \ref, it returns the default reference property. This property is named default:

$$\zref\{x\} \equiv \zref[default]\{x\}$$

```
\zpageref \{\langle \mathit{refname} \rangle\}^{\mathrm{babel}}
```

Convenience macro, similar to \pageref.

```
\zpageref{x} \equiv \zref[page]{x}
```

```
\zrefused \{\langle \mathit{refname} \rangle\}^{\mathrm{babel}}
```

Some of the user commands in the modules are expandable. The use of such commands do not cause any undefined reference warnings, because inside of expandable contexts this is not possible. However, if there is a place outside of expandable contexts,  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{refused}}$  is strongly recommended. The reference  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{refname}}$  is marked as used, undefined ones will generate warnings.

# 3.2 Module abspage

With the help of package atbegshi a new counter abspage with absolute page numbers is provided. For technical and historical reasons the counter itself is zero based: if you use it directly on the first page, e.g with \arabic{abspage} you will get 0 as value. When using \zref the first page will be page 1 as expected. Also a new property abspage is defined and added to the main property list. Thus you can reference the absolute page number:

```
Section \zref{foo} is on page \zpageref{foo}.
This is page \zref[abspage]{foo}
of \zref[abspage]{LastPage}.
```

The example also makes use of module lastpage.

# 3.3 Module lastpage

Provides the functionality of package lastpage [3] in the new reference scheme. The label LastPage is put at the end of the document. You can refer the last page number with:

```
\zref@extract{LastPage}{page} (+ \zref@refused{LastPage})
```

or

```
\zpageref{LastPage} (module user)
```

Since version 2008/10/01 v2.3 the module defines the list LastPage. In addition to the properties of the main list label LastPage also stores the properties of this list LastPage. The default of this list is empty. The list can be used by the user to add additional properties for label LastPage.

#### 3.3.1 Tests for last page

Since version 2010/03/26 v2.8 the macros \zref@iflastpage and \ziflastpage were added. They test the reference, whether it is a reference of the last page.

Macro \zref@iflastpage compares the references  $\langle refname \rangle$  with  $\langle LastPage \rangle$ . Basis of the comparison is the value of property abspage, because the values are different for different pages. This is not ensured by property page. Therefore module abspage is loaded by module lastpage. If both values of property abspage are present and match, then  $\langle then \rangle$  is executed, otherwise code  $\langle else \rangle$  is called. If one or both references are undefined or lack the property abspage, then  $\langle else \rangle$  is executed.

Macro \zref@iflastpage is expandable, therefore \zref@refused should be called on  $\langle refname \rangle$  and  $\langle LastPage \rangle$ .

Macro  $\$  has the same function as  $\$  but adds support for babel shorthands in  $\$  and calls  $\$  however macro  $\$  in the same function as  $\$  has the same fun

# 3.3.2 Example

```
12 \zref@newprop{thefoo}{\thefoo}
13 \zref@newprop{valuefoo}{\the\value{foo}}
14 \zref@newprop{chapter}{\thechapter}
15 \zref@addprops{LastPage}{thefoo,valuefoo,chapter}
16 \makeatother
17
18 \newcommand*{\foo}{%
    \stepcounter{foo}%
19
    [Current foo: \thefoo]%
20
21 }
22
23 \begin{document}
    \chapter{First chapter}
    Last page is \zref{LastPage}.\\
    Last chapter is \zref[chapter]{LastPage}.\\
    Last foo is \zref[thefoo]{LastPage}.\\
    Last value of foo is \zref[valuefoo]{LastPage}.\\
    \chapter{Second chapter}
30
    \foo\foo\foo
31
32
    \chapter{Last chapter}
    \foo
33
34 \end{document}
35 %END_EXAMPLE
36 (/example-lastpage)
```

# 3.4 Module thepage

This module thepage loads module abspage, constructs a reference name using the absolute page number and remembers property page. Other properties can be added by adding them to the property list thepage.

Macro  $\$ thepage is basically a  $\$ pageref. The reference name is yield by the  $\$ absolute page number. If the reference is not defined, then the default for property page is used.

Macro  $\$  reference name that is constructed using the  $\langle absolute\ page\ number \rangle$ . The internal reference name should not be used directly, because it might change in future versions.

Macro \zref@thepage returns the page number (\thepage) of \( absolute page number \). Because this macro is expandable, \zref@thepage@refused is used outside an expandable context to mark the reference as used.

# 3.5 Module nextpage

# \znextpage

Macro \znextpage prints \thepage of the following page. It gets the current absolute page number by using a label. There are three cases for the next page:

- 1. The next page is not known yet because of undefined references. Then \zunknownnextpagename is used instead. The default for this macro is the default of property page.
- 2. This page is the last page. Then \znonextpagename is used. Its default is empty.
- 3. The next page is known, then **\thepage** of the next page is used (the value of property **page** of the next page).

#### 3.5.1 Configuration

The behaviour can be configured by the following macros.

```
\zunknownnextpagename \znonextpagename
```

If the next page is not known or available, then \znextpage uses these name macros as default. \zunknownnextpagename is used in case of undefined references. Default is the value of property page of the next page (\thepage). Module thepage is used.

Macro \znonextpagename is used, if the next page does not exists. That means that the current page is last page. The default is empty.

```
\znextpagesetup \{\langle unknown \rangle\}\ \{\langle no\ next \rangle\}\ \{\langle next \rangle\}
```

Acording to the case (see \znextpage) macro \znextpage calls an internal macro with an argument. The argument is either \thepage of the next page or one of \zunknownnextpagename or \znonextpagename. These internal macro can be changed by \znextpagesetup. It expects the definition texts for these three cases of a macro with one argument. The default is

\znextpagesetup{#1}{#1}{#1}

#### **3.5.2** Example

```
37 \(^*example-nextpage\)
38 \(^<END_EXAMPLE\)
39 \(\documentclass{book}\)
40
41 \(\usepackage{zref-nextpage}[2019/11/29]\)
42 \(\znextpagesetup\)
43 \{\thepage\}\% next page is unknown
44 \{\thepage\ (#1)\}\% this page is last page
45 \{\thepage\ \$\rightarrow\$ #1\}\% next page is known
46 \(\renewcommand*{\znonextpagename}\{last page\}\)
47
48 \(\usepackage{fancyhdr}\)
```

```
49 \pagestyle{fancy}
50 \fancyhf{}
51 \fancyhead[LE,RO]{\znextpage}
52 \fancypagestyle{plain}{%
    \fancyhf{}%
53
    \fancyhead[LE,RO]{\znextpage}%
54
55 }
56
57 \begin{document}
58 \frontmatter
    \tableofcontents
60 \mainmatter
    \chapter{Hello World}
61
    \clearpage
62
    \section{Last section}
63
64 \end{document}
65 %END_EXAMPLE
66 (/example-nextpage)
```

# 3.6 Module totpages

For the total number of pages of a document you need to know the absolute page number of the last page. Both modules abspage and lastpage are necessary and automatically enabled.

```
\ztotpages<sup>exp</sup>
```

Prints the total number of pages or 0 if this number is not yet known. It expands to an explicit number and can also used even in expandable calculations (\numexpr) or counter assignments.

# 3.7 Module pagelayout

The module defines additional properties for each parameter of the page layout that is effective during page shipout. The value of length parameters is given in sp without the unit as plain number.

Some parameters are specific for a class (e.g. stockwidth and stockheight for class memoir) or the TeX engine like pdfTeX. If the parameter is not available, then the property will not be defined. The default value of the property is the current setting of the parameter.

The module thepage is loaded that generates a label for each page. The properties of module pagelayout are added to the property list thepage of module thepage.

List of properties:

parameter	property	remarks
\mag	mag	
$\parbox{paperwidth}$	paperwidth	
\paperheight	paperheight	
\stockwidth	stockwidth	class memoir
\stockheight	stockheight	class memoir
$\pdf$ pagewidth	pdfpagewidth	pdfT <sub>E</sub> X, LuaT <sub>E</sub> X
\pdfpageheight	pdfpageheight	$pdfT_EX$ , Lua $T_EX$
\pdfhorigin	pdfhorigin	$pdfT_{E}X$ , Lua $T_{E}X$
\pdfvorigin	pdfvorigin	$pdfT_{E}X$ , Lua $T_{E}X$
\hoffset	hoffset	
\voffset	voffset	
\topmargin	topmargin	
$\odsidemargin$	oddsidemargin	
\evensidemargin	evensidemargin	
\textwidth	textwidth	
\textheight	textheight	
\headheight	headheight	
\headsep	headsep	
\footskip	footskip	
$\mbox{\mbox{\tt marginparwidth}}$	marginparwidth	
\marginparsep	marginparsep	
\columnwidth	columnwidth	
\columnsep	columnsep	

# \zlistpagelayout

At the end of document the page layout parameter for each page are printed into the .log file if macro \zlistpagelayout is called before \end{document} (preamble is a good place).

# 3.8 Module marks

ToDo.

# 3.9 Module runs

Module runs counts the  $\LaTeX$  runs since last <code>.aux</code> file creation and prints the number in the <code>.log</code> file.

# \zruns<sup>exp</sup>

Prints the total number of LATEX runs including the current one. It expands to an explicit number. Before begin{document} the value is zero meaning the .aux file is not read yet. If a previous .aux file exists, the value found there increased by one is the new number. Otherwise \zruns is set to one. LATEX runs where the .aux files are not rewritten are not counted (see \nofiles).

# 3.10 Module perpage

With \@addtoreset or \numberwithin a counter can be reset if another counter is incremented. This do not work well if the other counter is the page counter. The page counter is incremented in the output routine that is often called asynchronous

somewhere on the next page. A reference mechanism costs at least two LATEX runs, but ensures correct page counter values.

At the of a new page counter  $\langle counter \rangle$  starts counting with value  $\langle reset \rangle$  (default is 1). The macro has the same syntax and semantics as \MakePerPage of package perpage [5]. Also perpage of package footmisc [1] can easily be simulated by

```
\zmakeperpage{footnote} % \usepackage[perpage]{footmisc}
```

If footnote symbols are used, some people dislike the first symbol †. It can easily be skipped:

\zmakeperpage[2]{footnote}

```
\thezpage counter zpage
```

If the formatted counter value of the counter that is reset at a new page contains the page value, then you can use \thezpage, the page number of the current page. Or counter zpage can be used, if the page number should be formatted differently from the current page number. Example:

```
\newcounter{foobar}
\zmakeperpage{foobar}
\renewcommand*{\thefoobar}{\thezpage-\arabic{foobar}}
% or
\renewcommand*{\thefoobar}{\roman{zpage}-\arabic{foobar}}}
```

```
\zunmakeperpage \{\langle counter \rangle\}
```

The reset mechanism for this counter is deactivated.

#### 3.11 Module counter

This option just add the property counter to the main property list. The property stores the counter name, that was responsible for the reference. This is the property hyperref's \autoref feature uses. Thus this property counter may be useful for a reimplementation of the autoref feature, see the section 4 with the todo list.

#### 3.12 Module titleref

This option makes section and caption titles available to the reference system similar to packages titleref or nameref.

```
\ztitleref \{\langle \mathit{refname} \rangle\}^{\mathrm{babel}}
```

Print the section or caption title of reference  $\langle refname \rangle$ , similar to \nameref or \titleref.

```
\ztitlerefsetup \{key_1 = value_1, key_2 = value_2, \ldots\}
```

This command allows to configure the behaviour of module titleref. The following keys are available:

```
title=\langle value \rangle
```

Sets the current title.

#### stripperiod=true|false

Follow package nameref that removes a last period. Default: true.

#### expand=true|false

Package \titleref expands the title first. This way garbage and dangerous commands can be removed, e.g. \label, \index.... See implementation section for more details. Default is false.

```
cleanup={...}
```

Hook to add own cleanup code, if method expand is used. See implementation section for more details.

# 3.13 Module savepos

This option supports a feature that pdfTEX provides (and XTEX). pdfTEX is able to tell the current position on the page. The page position is not instantly known. First the page must be constructed by TEX's asynchronous output routine. Thus the time where the position is known is the page shipout time. Thus a reference system where the information is recorded in the first run and made available for use in the second run comes in handy.

```
\zsavepos \{\langle refname \rangle\}
```

It generates a reference with name  $\langle refname \rangle$ . The reference stores the location where  $\exists zsavepos$  is executed in properties posx and posy.

```
\zsaveposx \{\langle refname \rangle\}
\zsaveposy \{\langle refname \rangle\}
```

Same as  $\z$ savepos except that only the x or y component of the position is stored. Since 2011/12/05 v2.23.

```
\zposx^{exp} \{\langle refname \rangle\}\ \zposy^{exp} \{\langle refname \rangle\}
```

Get the position as number. Unit is sp. Horizontal positions by \zposx increase from left to right. Vertical positions by \zposy from bottom to top.

Do not rely on absolute page numbers. Because of problems with the origin the numbers may differ in DVI or PDF mode of pdfTEX. Therefore work with relative values by comparisons.

Both \zposx and \zposy are expandable and can be used inside calculations (\setcounter, \addtocounter, package calc, \numexpr). However this property prevents from notifying LATEX that the reference is actually used (the notifying is not expandable). Therefore you should mark the reference as used by \zrefused.

This module uses pdfTEX's \pdfsavepos, \pdflastxpos, and \pdflastypos. They are available in PDF mode and since version 1.40.0 also in DVI mode.

#### \zref@savepos

Macro \zref@savepos performs the first part of \zsavepos by calling \pdfsavepos (if .aux files are writable).

Thus \zsavepos is basically \zref@savepos followed by \zref@labelbylist{\(\gamma\)}{savepos}. If \TexxeTstate is detected and enabled, \savepos also adds \zref@savepos at the end to support \beginR where the whatits are processed in reverse order. The property list savepos contains the properties posx and posy.

# 3.14 Module abspos

Module abspos allows to get various values of the page layout. There is no user command, only a number of internal commands. For example:

```
\label{label} $$ \operatorname{Qabsposx}_{\langle label\rangle}_{\langle value\rangle}_{\langle position\rangle} $$ \operatorname{Qabsposy}_{\langle label\rangle}_{\langle value\rangle}_{\langle position\rangle} $$
```

The return value is like in the module savepos a number representing a length in sp. The length are measured from the bottom left of the page.

 $\langle label \rangle$  is a label set with \zlabel or \zsavepos that allows to retrieve the absolute page number.

 $\langle position \rangle$  is for the x-command one of left, right or center. For the y-command it is one of top, bottom, center.

The possible content of  $\langle value \rangle$  can be seen in the following table. Be aware that the code makes some assumptions which are perhaps not always true – for example that the left of the head is identical to the left of the body.

value	axis	comments
media	X	$left=0, right=\pdfpagewidth$
paper	X	$left=0, right=\paperwidth$
$\operatorname{stock}$	X	derived from paper
media	У	$bottom=0, top=\pdfpageheigh$
paper	У	top=\pdfpageheight, bottom=top-\paperheight
$\operatorname{stock}$	У	top derived from paper
head	X	calculated with hoffset, horigin, etc
head	У	calculated
body	x	= head value
body	У	= head bottom - \headsep
foot	x	= head
foot	У	calculated from body bottom and \footskip
marginpar	x	different on odd/even pages!
marginpar	У	= body

# 3.15 Module dotfill

### \zdotfill

This package provides the command \zdotfill that works similar to \dotfill, but can be configured. Especially it suppresses the dots if a minimum number of dots cannot be set.

This command allows to configure the behaviour of **\zdotfill**. The following keys are available:

 $min=\langle count \ value \rangle$ 

If the actual number of dots are smaller than  $\langle count \ value \rangle$ , then the dots are suppressed. Default: 2.

 $unit=\langle dimen\ value \rangle$ 

The width of a dot unit is given by  $\langle dimen\ value \rangle$ . Default: 0.44em (same as the unit in  $\backslash dotfill$ ).

 $dot=\langle value \rangle$ 

The dot itself is given by  $\langle value \rangle$ . Default: . (dot, same as the dot in \dotfill).

### 3.16 Module env

This module defines two properties envname and envline. They remember the name of the environment and the line number at the start of the environment.

#### 3.17 Module xr

This package provides the functionality of package xr, see [8]. It also supports the syntax of xr-hyper.

```
\zexternaldocument * [\langle prefix \rangle]^{babel} {\langle external document \rangle} [\langle url \rangle]
```

See \externaldocument for a description of this option. The found labels also get a property externaldocument that remembers  $\langle external\ document \rangle$ . The standard reference scheme and the scheme of this package use different name spaces for reference names. If the external document uses both systems. Then one import statement would put the names in one namespace and probably causing problems with multiple references of the same name. Thus the star form only looks for \newlabel in the .aux files, whereas without star only \zref@newlabels are used.

In the star form it tries to detect labels from hyperref, titleref, and ntheorem. If such an extended property from the packages before cannot be found or are empty, they are not included in the imported reference.

Warnings are given if a reference name is already in use and the item is ignored. Unknown properties will automatically be declared.

If the external references contain **anchor** properties, then we need also a url to be able to address the external file. As default the filename is taken with a default extension.

```
\zxrsetup \{key_1 = value_1, key_2 = value_2, \ldots\}
```

The following setup options are available:

**ext:** It sets the default extension.

**tozreflabel:** Boolean option. The found references are imported as zref labels. This is enabled by default.

**toltxlabel:** Boolean option. The found references are imported as LATEX labels. Packages nameref, titleref and class memoir are supported.

**urluse:** Boolean option. If enabled, then a URL is stored in a macro and the macro is put in property 'urluse'. The URL is not put in property 'url'. The purpose is to save TEX memory.

**verbose:** Boolean option. List the imported labels in the .log file. Default is false.

# \zref@xr@ext

If the  $\langle url \rangle$  is not specified in  $\zref@externaldocument$ , then the url will be constructed with the file name and this macro as extension.  $\xref@ext$  is used if hyperref is loaded, otherwise pdf.

# 3.18 Module pageattr

This module allows to recover the content of the register \pdfpageattr and \pdfpagesattr in pdftex and the equivalent register in luatex. There is no user command. Programmer commands are

```
\label{eq:continuous_absolute_page_number} $$ \end{absolute page number} \
```

# 4 ToDo

Among other things the following issues are left for future work:

• Other applications: autoref, hyperref, ...

# 5 Example

```
67 \( \frac{\texample} \)
68 \( \documentclass{\text{book}} \)
69
70 \( \usepackage[ngerman] \{ \text{babel} \} \)
71
72 \( \usepackage[savepos, \text{totpages}, \text{titleref}, \dotfill, \counter, \user] \{ \text{zref} \}
73
```

Chapters are wrapped inside \ChapterStart and \ChapterStop. The first argument #1 of \ChapterStart is used to form a label id chap:#1. At the end of the chapter another label is set by \zref@wrapper@immediate, because otherwise at the end of document a deferred write would not be written, because there is no page for shipout.

Also this example shows how chapter titles can be recorded. A new property chaptitle is declared and added to the main property list. In \ChapterStart the current value of the property is updated.

```
74 \makeatletter
75 \zref@newprop{chaptitle}{}
76 \zref@addprop{main}{chaptitle}
77
78 \newcommand*{\ChapterStart}[2]{%
79 \cleardoublepage
80 \def\current@chapid{#1}%
81 \zref@setcurrent{chaptitle}{#2}%
82 \chapter{#2}%
83 \zlabel{chap:#1}%
84 }
85 \newcommand*{\ChapterStop}{%
```

```
\cleardoublepage
 86
      \zref@wrapper@immediate{%
 87
 88
        \zref@labelbyprops{chapend:\current@chapid}{abspage}%
 89
 90 }
\ChapterPages calculates and returns the number of pages of the referenced chap-
 91 \newcommand*{\ChapterPages}[1]{%
 92 \zrefused{chap:#1}%
     \zrefused{chapend:#1}%
     \number\numexpr
       \zref@extract{chapend:#1}{abspage}%
        -\zref@extract{chap:#1}{abspage}%
 97
        +1\relax
 98 }
 99 \makeatother
100 \begin{document}
As exception we use \makeatletter here, because this is just an example file that
also should show some of programmer's interface.
101 \makeatletter
102
103 \frontmatter
104 \zlabel{documentstart}
106 \begin{itemize}
107 \item
     The frontmatter part has
     \number\numexpr\zref@extract{chap:first}{abspage}-1\relax
109
110
     ~pages.
111 \item
112 Chapter \zref{chap:first} has \ChapterPages{first} page(s).
113 \item
114 Section \zref{hello} is on the
     \ifcase\numexpr
115
      \zref@extractdefault{hello}{page}{0}%
116
117
       -\zref@extractdefault{chap:first}{page}{0}%
        +1\relax
       ??\or first\or second\or third\or forth\fi
120
     ~page inside its chapter.
121 \item
122 The document has
     \zref[abspage]{LastPage} pages.
124 This number is \ifodd\ztotpages odd\else even\fi.
125 \setminus item
126 The last page is labeled with \zpageref{LastPage}.
128 The title of chapter \zref{chap:next} %
is ''\zref[chaptitle]{chap:next}''.
130 \end{itemize}
132 \tableofcontents
134 \mainmatter
135 \ChapterStart{first}{First chapter}
```

The user level commands should protect babel shorthands where possible. On the other side, expandable extracting macros are useful in calculations, see above the

```
examples with \numexpr.
137 \section{Test}
138 \zlabel{a"o}
139 Section \zref{a"o} on page
140 \zref@wrapper@babel\zref@extract{a"o}{page}.
141
142 Text.
143 \newpage
144
145 \section{Hello World}
146 \zlabel{hello}
148 \ChapterStop
150 \ChapterStart{next}{Next chapter with \emph{umlauts}: "a"o"u"s}
   Here an example follows that makes use of pdfT<sub>E</sub>X's "savepos" feature. The
position on the page is not known before the page is constructed and shipped out.
Therefore the position ist stored in references and are available for calculations in
the next LATEX compile run.
152 \; \mathrm{The} \; \mathrm{width} \; \mathrm{of} \; \mathrm{the} \; \mathrm{first} \; \mathrm{column} \; \mathrm{is}
     \the\dimexpr \zposx{secondcol}sp - \zposx{firstcol}sp\relax,\\
154 the height difference of the two baselines is
155 \the\dimexpr \zposy{firstcol}sp - \zposy{secondline}sp\relax:\\
156 \begin{tabular}{11}
     \zsavepos{firstcol}Hello&\zsavepos{secondcol}World\\
      \zsavepos{secondline}Second line&foobar\\
159 \end{tabular}
With \zrefused IATEX is notified, if the references are not yet available and IATEX
can generate the rerun hint.
161 \zrefused{firstcol}
162 \zrefused{secondcol}
163 \zrefused{secondline}
165 \ChapterStop
Test for module \dotfill.
166 \ChapterStart{dotfill}{Test for dotfill feature}
167 \newcommand*{\dftest}[1]{%
     #1&
168
      [\makebox[{#1}]{\dotfill}]&
169
      [\makebox[{#1}]{\zdotfill}]\\
170
171 }
172 \begin{tabular}{rll}
173 & [\verb|\dotfill|] & [\verb|\zdotfill|]\\
174 \dftest{0.43em}
175 \dftest{0.44em}
176 \dftest{0.45em}
177 \dftest{0.87em}
178 \dftest{0.88em}
179 \dftest{0.89em}
180 \dftest{1.31em}
181 \dftest{1.32em}
182 \dftest{1.33em}
183 \end{tabular}
184 \ChapterStop
 185 \end{document}
```

# 6 Implementation

# 6.1 Package zref

### 6.1.1 Identification

```
187 (*package)
188 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
189 \ProvidesPackage{zref}
190 [2020-07-03 v2.32 A new reference scheme for LaTeX (HO)]%
```

#### 6.1.2 Load basic module

191 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]

Abort package loading if zref-base could not be loaded successfully. 192 \@ifundefined{ZREF@base@ok}{\endinput}{}

#### 6.1.3 Process options

Known modules are loaded and the release date is checked.

```
193 \def\ZREF@temp#1{%
    \DeclareOption{#1}{%
       \AtEndOfPackage{%
         \RequirePackage{zref-#1}[2019/11/29]%
196
       }%
197
198
     }%
199 }
200 \ZREF@temp{abspage}
201 \ZREF@temp{counter}
202 \ZREF@temp{dotfill}
203 \ZREF@temp{hyperref}
204 \ZREF@temp{lastpage}
205 \TREF@temp{marks}
206 \ZREF@temp{nextpage}
207 \TEF@temp{pageattr}
208 \ZREF@temp{pagelayout}
209 \ZREF@temp{perpage}
210 \ZREF@temp{runs}
211 \ZREF@temp{savepos}
212 \TEF@temp{thepage}
213 \ZREF@temp{titleref}
214 \ZREF@temp{totpages}
215 \ZREF@temp{user}
216 \ZREF@temp{xr}
217 \ProcessOptions\relax
218 (/package)
```

#### 6.2 Module base

#### 6.2.1 Prefixes

This package uses the following prefixes for macro names:

\zref@: Macros of the programmer's interface.

\ZREF@: Internal macros.

**\ZQLQ** *listname*: The properties of the list  $\langle listname \rangle$ .

```
\ZQDQpropname: The default value for property \langle propname \rangle.
             \Z@E@propname: Extract function for property \langle propname \rangle.
             \Z@X@propname: Information whether a property value for property \( \lambda propname \)
                  is expanded immediately or at shipout time.
             \ZREF@org@: Original versions of patched commands.
             \z: For macros in user land, defined if module user is set.
             The following family names are used for keys defined according to the keyval
             package:
             ZREF@TR: Setup for module titleref.
             6.2.2 Identification
              219 (*base)
              220 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
              221 \ProvidesPackage{zref-base}%
                   [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module base for zref (HO)]%
             6.2.3 Utilities
              223 \providecommand\IfFormatAtLeastTF{\@ifl@t@r\fmtversion}
              224 \RequirePackage{ltxcmds}[2010/12/02]
              225 \RequirePackage{infwarerr}[2010/04/08]
              226 \RequirePackage{kvsetkeys}[2010/03/01]
              227 \RequirePackage{kvdefinekeys}[2010/03/01]
              228 \RequirePackage{pdftexcmds}[2010/04/01]
 \ZREF@name
             Several times the package name is used, thus we store it in \ZREF@name.
              229 \def\ZREF@name{zref}
              230 \t \ ined{protected}{%
                  \RequirePackage{makerobust}[2006/03/18]%
\ZREF@Robust
                   \def\ZREF@Robust#1#2{%
              232
                     \def\ZREF@temp{\MakeRobustcommand#2}%
              233
                     \afterassignment\ZREF@temp
              234
                     #1#2%
              235
                  }%
              236
              237 }{%
\ZREF@Robust
                   \def\ZREF@Robust#1{%
              238
              239
                     \protected#1%
              240
              241 }
```

```
\ZREF@IfDefinable
```

```
242 \def\ZREF@IfDefinable#1#2#3{%
243 \emptyset \@ifdefinable{#1}{%
       \ZREF@Robust{#2}#1#3%
245
    }%
246 }
```

#### \ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX

\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX is used as help message text in error messages.

```
247 \def\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX{Update pdfTeX.}
```

\ifZREF@found The following switch is usded in list processing.

```
248 \newif\ifZREF@found
```

\ZREF@patch Macro \ZREF@patch first checks the existence of the command and safes it.

```
249 \def\ZREF@patch#1{%}
     \ltx@IfUndefined{#1}{%
251
       \ltx@gobble
252
     }{%
253
       \expandafter\let\csname ZREF@org@#1\expandafter\endcsname
254
       \csname #1\endcsname
255
       \ltx@firstofone
256
    }%
257 }
```

#### Check for $\varepsilon$ -T<sub>E</sub>X 6.2.4

The use of  $\varepsilon$ -T<sub>E</sub>X should be standard nowadays for I<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X. We test for  $\varepsilon$ -T<sub>E</sub>X in order to use its features later.

```
258 \ltx@IfUndefined{eTeXversion}{%
     \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
       Missing support for eTeX; package is abandoned%
260
261
262
       Use a TeX compiler that support eTeX and enable eTeX \%
       in the format.%
263
     }%
264
265
     \endinput
266 }{}%
267 \RequirePackage{etexcmds} [2007/09/09]
268 \ifetex@unexpanded
269 \else
     \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
270
       Missing e-TeX's \string\unexpanded.\MessageBreak
271
       Add \string\RequirePackage\string{etexcmds\string} before %
272
273
       \string\documentclass%
274
       Probably you are using some package (e.g. ConTeXt) that %
275
       redefines \string\unexpanded%
276
     }%
277
     \expandafter\endinput
278
279 \fi
```

### 6.2.5 Auxiliary file stuff

We are using some commands in the .aux files. However sometimes these auxiliary files are interpreted by LATFX processes that haven't loaded this package (e.g. package xr). Therefore we provide dummy definitions.

```
280 \RequirePackage{auxhook}
281 \AddLineBeginAux{%
282 \string\providecommand\string\zref@newlabel[2]{}%
283 }
```

\ZREF@RefPrefix

284 \def\ZREF@RefPrefix{Z@R}

\zref@newlabel For the implementation of \zref@newlabel we call the same internal macro \OnewlObel that is used in \newlabel. Thus we have for free:

- \Z@R@labelname is defined.
- LATEX's check for multiple references.
- LATEX's check for changed references.

```
285 \ZREF@Robust\edef\zref@newlabel{%
286
     \noexpand\@newl@bel{\ZREF@RefPrefix}%
287 }
```

### 6.2.6 Property lists

\zref@newlist

Property lists are stored as list of property names enclosed in curly braces. \zref@newlist creates a new list as empty list. Assignments to property lists are global.

```
288 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@newlist#1{%
289
     \zref@iflistundefined{#1}{%
       \@ifdefinable{Z@L@#1}{%
        \global\expandafter\let\csname Z@L@#1\endcsname\ltx@empty
        \PackageInfo\ZREF@name{New property list: #1}%
292
       }%
293
     }{%
294
295
       \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
296
         Property list '#1' already exists%
297
       }\@ehc
298
    }%
299 }
```

\zref@iflistundefined

\zref@iflistundefined checks the existence of the property list #1. If the property list is present, then #2 is executed and #3 otherwise.

```
300 \def\zref@iflistundefined#1{%
301
     \ltx@ifundefined{Z@L@#1}%
302 }
```

\zref@listexists

\zref@listexists only executes #2 if the property list #1 exists and raises an error message otherwise.

```
303 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@listexists#1{%
     \zref@iflistundefined{#1}{%
304
       \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
305
         Property list '#1' does not exist%
306
       }\@ehc
307
308
    }%
309 }
```

\zref@iflistcontainsprop

\zref@iflistcontainsprop checks, whether a property #2 is already present in a property list #1.

310 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@iflistcontainsprop#1#2{%

```
311
     \zref@iflistundefined{#1}{%
       \ltx@secondoftwo
312
313
     }{%
314
       \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
       \expandafter\in@
315
       \csname#2\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname
316
       \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{\csname Z@L@#1\endcsname}%
317
       \csname ltx@\ifin@ first\else second\fi oftwo\endcsname
318
     }%
319
320 }
321 \def\zref@listforloop#1#2{%
     \zref@listexists{#1}{%
```

#### \zref@listforloop

```
\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\@tfor
323
324
       \expandafter\expandafter\zref@prop
       \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter:%
325
       \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter=%
326
       \csname Z@L@#1\endcsname
327
328
       \do{\%}
329
         \begingroup
330
           \escapechar=-1 %
           \edef\x{\endgroup
331
             \def\noexpand\zref@prop{%
332
                \expandafter\string\zref@prop
333
             }%
334
           }%
336
         \x
337
         #2\zref@prop
338
       }%
     }%
339
340 }
```

\zref@addprops

\zref@addprop adds the properties #2 to the property list #1, if the property is not already in the list. Otherwise a warning is given.

```
341 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@addprops#1#2{%
     \zref@listexists{#1}{%
342
       \comma@parse{#2}{%
343
344
         \zref@propexists\comma@entry{%
345
           \zref@iflistcontainsprop{#1}\comma@entry{%
346
              \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                Property '\comma@entry' is already in list '#1'%
347
348
             }%
349
           }{%
350
              \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
351
              \expandafter\g@addto@macro
352
              \csname Z@L@#1\expandafter\endcsname
              \expandafter{\csname\comma@entry\endcsname}%
353
           }%
354
355
         }%
356
         \ltx@gobble
       }%
357
358
     }%
359 }
```

\zref@addprop

\zref@addprop adds the property #2 to the property list #1, if the property is not already in the list. Otherwise a warning is given.

360 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@addprop#1#2{%

```
361
                            \zref@listexists{#1}{%
                      362
                              \zref@propexists{#2}{%
                      363
                                \zref@iflistcontainsprop{#1}{#2}{%
                      364
                                  \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                      365
                                    Property '#2' is already in list '#1'%
                      366
                                }{%
                      367
                                  \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                      368
                                  \expandafter\g@addto@macro
                      369
                                  \csname Z@L@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                      370
                      371
                                  \expandafter{\csname#2\endcsname}%
                      372
                                }%
                      373
                              }%
                      374
                            }%
                      375 }
\zref@localaddprops
                      376 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localaddprops#1#2{%
                            \zref@listexists{#1}{%
                              \comma@parse{#2}{%
                      378
                      379
                                \zref@propexists\comma@entry{%
                      380
                                  \zref@iflistcontainsprop{#1}\comma@entry{%
                                    \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                      381
                                       Property '\comma@entry' is already in list '#1'%
                      382
                                    }%
                      383
                      384
                                  }{%
                                     \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                                     \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
                      386
                                    \csname Z@L@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                      387
                                    \expandafter{\csname\comma@entry\endcsname}%
                      388
                                  }%
                      389
                                }%
                      390
                      391
                                \ltx@gobble
                      392
                              }%
                      393
                            }%
                      394 }
 \zref@localaddprop
                      395 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localaddprop#1#2{%
                            \zref@listexists{#1}{%
                      396
                      397
                              \zref@propexists{#2}{%
                                \zref@iflistcontainsprop{#1}{#2}{%
                      398
                                  \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                      399
                                    Property '#2' is already in list '#1'%
                      400
                                  }%
                      401
                                }{%
                      402
                                  \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                      403
                      404
                                  \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
                                  \csname Z@L@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                                  \expandafter{\csname#2\endcsname}%
                      406
                      407
                                }%
                      408
                              }%
                            }%
                      409
                      410 }
                      411 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdf@strcmp}{%
      \zref@delprop
```

```
412
                           \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@delprop{%
                             \ZREF@delprop\gdef
                      413
                      414
                           }%
\zref@localdelprop
                           \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localdelprop{%
                      415
                      416
                             \ZREF@delprop\def
                           }%
                      417
     \ZREF@delprop
                           \def\ZREF@delprop#1#2#3{%
                      418
                      419
                              \zref@listexists{#2}{%
                      420
                                \begingroup
                      421
                                  \escapechar=-1 %
                                  \def\ZREF@param{#3}%
                      422
                                  \verb|\@onelevel@sanitize| ZREF@param|
                      423
                      424
                                  \toks@{}%
                      425
                                  \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\ZREF@@delprop
                                  \csname Z@L@#2\endcsname!%
                      426
                                \expandafter\endgroup
                      427
                                \expandafter#1\csname Z@L@#2\expandafter\endcsname
                      428
                                \expandafter{%
                      429
                                  \the\toks@
                      430
                                }%
                      431
                      432
                             }%
                      433
                           }%
    \ZREF@@delprop
                           \def\ZREF@@delprop#1{%
                      434
                             \verb|\expandafter\ZREF@@@delprop\expandafter{\string#1}#1%| $$
                      435
                           }%
                      436
   \ZREF@@@delprop
                           \def\ZREF@@@delprop#1#2{%
                      437
                             \ifx#2!%
                      438
                             \else
                      439
                                \def\ZREF@temp{#1}%
                      440
                      441
                                \@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@temp
                      442
                                \ifx\ZREF@param\ZREF@temp
                                \else
                      443
                                  \toks@\expandafter{%
                      444
                                    \the\expandafter\toks@\csname#1\endcsname
                      445
                                 }%
                      446
                                \fi
                      447
                      448
                                \expandafter\ZREF@@delprop
                             \fi
                      449
                      450
                           }%
                      451 }{%
     \zref@delprop
                           \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@delprop{%
                      452
                      453
                             \ZREF@delprop\xdef
                      454
\zref@localdelprop
                           \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localdelprop{%
                      455
                             \ZREF@delprop\edef
                      456
                           }%
                      457
```

```
\ZREF@delprop
                       \def\ZREF@delprop#1#2#3{%
                  458
                  459
                         \zref@listexists{#2}{%
                           \def\ZREF@param{#3}%
                  460
                  461
                            \edef\ZREF@SavedEscapechar{\the\escapechar}%
                  462
                           \escapechar=-1 %
                           \expandafter#1\csname Z@L@#2%
                  463
                           \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname{%
                  464
                  465
                              \expandafter\expandafter\zREF@@delprop
                  466
                              \csname Z@L@#2\endcsname!%
                  467
                           }%
                  468
                            \escapechar=\ZREF@SavedEscapechar\relax
                  469
                         ጉ%
                       }%
                  470
\ZREF@@delprop
                 Caution: #1 might be an \if or similar token.
                  471
                       \def\ZREF@@delprop#1{%
                  472
                         \expandafter\ZREF@@@delprop\expandafter{\string#1}#1%
                       }%
                  473
\ZREF@@@delprop
                       \def\ZREF@@@delprop#1#2{%
                  474
                         \ifx#2!%
                  475
                  476
                         \else
                            \ifnum\pdf@strcmp{#1}{\ZREF@param}=\ltx@zero
                  477
                  478
                              \expandafter\noexpand\csname#1\endcsname
                  479
                           \fi
                  480
                           \expandafter\ZREF@@delprop
                  481
                         \fi
                  482
                  483
                       }%
                  484 }
                 6.2.7
                         Properties
                 \zref@ifpropundefined checks the existence of the property #1. If the property
```

\zref@ifpropundefined

is present, then #2 is executed and #3 otherwise.

```
\ltx@ifundefined{Z@E@#1}%
486
487 }
```

\zref@propexists

Some macros rely on the existence of a property. \zref@propexists only executes #2 if the property #1 exists and raises an error message otherwise.

```
488 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@propexists#1{%
     \zref@ifpropundefined{#1}{%
489
       \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
490
         Property '#1' does not exist%
491
492
       }\@ehc
493
     }%
494 }
```

\zref@newprop

A new property is declared by \zref@newprop, the property name \langle propname \rangle is given in #1. The property is created and configured. If the star form is given, then the expansion of the property value is delayed to page shipout time, when the reference is written to the .aux file.

\Z@D@propname: Stores the default value for this property.

\Z@E@propname: Extract function.

\Z@X@propname: Information whether the expansion of the property value is delayed to shipout time.

```
\Z\C\C\C Current value of the property.
```

```
495 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@newprop{%
                                               496
                                                             \@ifstar{%
                                               497
                                                                  \let\ZREF@X\noexpand
                                               498
                                                                   \ZREF@newprop
                                               499
                                                            }{%
                                               500
                                                                  \let\ZREF@X\ltx@empty
                                               501
                                                                  \ZREF@newprop
                                               502
                                                           }%
                                               503 }
   \ZREF@newprop
                                               504 \def\ZREF@newprop#1{%
                                                             \edef\ZREF@P{#1}%
                                                              \@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@P
                                               506
                                               507
                                                              \begingroup
                                                             \ifx\ZREF@P\ZREF@par
                                               508
                                                                  \@PackageError\ZREF@name{%
                                               509
                                                                        Invalid property name '\ZREF@P'%
                                               510
                                               511
                                                                  }{%
                                                                        The property name 'par' is not allowed \%
                                               512
                                                                        because of internal reasons.%
                                               513
                                               514
                                                                        \MessageBreak
                                               515
                                                                        \@ehc
                                               516
                                                                  }%
                                               517
                                                                  \def\ZREF@@newprop[##1]##2{\endgroup}%
                                               518
                                                                  \zref@ifpropundefined\ZREF@P{%
                                               519
                                               520
                                                                        \endgroup
                                               521
                                                                        \PackageInfo\ZREF@name{%
                                               522
                                                                              New property: \ZREF@P
                                                                        }%
                                               523
                                               524
                                                                  }{%
                                               525
                                                                         \@PackageError\ZREF@name{%
                                                                              Property '\ZREF@P' already exists%
                                               526
                                               527
                                               528
                                                                         \def\ZREF@@newprop[##1]##2{\endgroup}%
                                               529
                                                                  }%
                                               530
                                                             \fi
                                                              \@ifnextchar[\ZREF@@newprop{\ZREF@@newprop[\zref@default]}%
                                               531
                                               532 }
              \ZREF@par
                                               533 \def\ZREF@par{par}
                                               534 \@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@par
\ZREF@@newprop
                                               535 \def\ZREF@@newprop[#1]{%
                                                             \global\ength{\coloredgray}{$\#1}\%
                                                              \global\expandafter\let\csname Z@X@\ZREF@P\endcsname\ZREF@X
                                               537
                                                             \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                                               538
                                                             \verb|\color=| ZREF@@@newprop\csname| ZREF@P\endcsname| | And the proposition of the propos
                                               539
                                                             \expandafter\gdef\csname Z@C@\ZREF@P\endcsname{}%
```

```
541
                        \zref@setcurrent\ZREF@P
                   542 }
                   543 \def\ZREF@@@newprop#1{%
                        \expandafter
                        \gdef\csname Z@E@\ZREF@P\endcsname##1#1##2##3\ZREF@nil{##2}%
                   546 }
 \zref@showprop
                   547 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@showprop#1{%
                        \zref@ifpropundefined{#1}{%
                   548
                   549
                          \@PackageInfoNoLine{\ZREF@name}{%
                            Show property '#1': <undefined>%
                   550
                          }%
                   551
                        }{%
                   552
                   553
                          \begingroup
                            \toks@\expandafter\expandafter\%
                   554
                   555
                              \csname Z@C@#1\endcsname
                   556
                            \edef\ZREF@value{\the\toks@}%
                   557
                            \ltx@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@value
                   558
                            \toks@\expandafter\expandafter\%
                   559
                   560
                              \csname Z@D@#1\endcsname
                   561
                            \edef\ZREF@default{\the\toks@}%
                   562
                            \ltx@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@default
                   563
                            \@PackageInfoNoLine{\ZREF@name}{%
                   564
                              Show property '#1':\MessageBreak
                   565
                               \expandafter\ifx\csname Z@X@#1\endcsname\ltx@empty
                   566
                   567
                                Immediate %
                   568
                               \else
                                Delayed %
                   569
                   570
                              \fi
                              value: [\ZREF@value]\MessageBreak
                   571
                              Default: [\ZREF@default]%
                   572
                   573
                            }%
                          \endgroup
                   574
                        }%
                   575
                   576 }
                  \zref@setcurrent sets the current value for a property.
\zref@setcurrent
                   577 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@setcurrent#1#2{%
                   578
                        \zref@propexists{#1}{%
                   579
                          \expandafter\def\csname Z@C@#1\endcsname{#2}%
                   580
                        }%
                   581 }
\ZREF@getcurrent
                  \zref@getcurrent gets the current value for a property.
                   582 \def\ZREF@getcurrent#1{%
                        \romannumeral0%
                   583
                   584
                        \ltx@ifundefined{Z@C@#1}{%
                   585
                          \ltx@space
                   586
                   587
                          \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\ltx@space
                          \csname Z@C@#1\endcsname
                   588
                        }%
                   589
                   590 }
```

\ZREF@u@getcurrent

```
591 \def\ZREF@wu@getcurrent#1{%
                           \etex@unexpanded\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                     593
                             \ZREF@getcurrent{#1}%
                     594
                     595 }
  \zref@getcurrent
                     596 \let\zref@getcurrent\ZREF@getcurrent
                    6.2.8 Reference generation
                    Label macro that uses the main property list.
       \zref@label
                     597 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@label#1{%
                     598
                           \verb|\zref@labelbylist{#1}| ZREF@mainlist|
                     599 }
\zref@labelbylist Label macro that stores the properties, specified in the property list #2.
                     600 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@labelbylist#1#2{%
                           \@bsphack
                             \zref@listexists{#2}{%
                     602
                     603
                               \expandafter\expandafter\ZREF@label
                               \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                     604
                                 \csname Z@L@#2\endcsname
                     605
                               }{#1}%
                     606
                             }%
                     607
                     608
                           \@esphack
                     609 }
                    The properties are directly specified in a comma separated list.
\zref@labelbyprops
                     610 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@labelbyprops#1#2{%
                     611
                           \@bsphack
                     612
                             \begingroup
                     613
                               \t 0\
                     614
                               \comma@parse{#2}{%
                     615
                                 \zref@ifpropundefined\comma@entry{%
                     616
                                   \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                                     Property '\comma@entry' is not known%
                     617
                                   }%
                     618
                     619
                                 }{%
                                   \toks@\expandafter{%
                     620
                                     \the\expandafter\toks@\csname\comma@entry\endcsname
                     621
                                   }%
                     622
                                 }%
                     623
                                 \ltx@gobble
                     624
                               }%
                     625
                     626
                             \expandafter\endgroup
                     627
                             \expandafter\ZREF@label\expandafter{\the\toks@}{#1}%
                     628
                           \@esphack
                     629 }
   \zref@labelbykv
                     630 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@labelbykv#1#2{%
                           \@bsphack
                     631
                     632
                             \begingroup
                               \let\Z@L@ZREF@temp\ltx@empty
                     633
                               \kvsetkeys{ZREF@LABEL}{#1}%
                     634
                               \ifZREF@immediate
                     635
```

```
\expandafter\ZREF@label\expandafter{\Z@L@ZREF@temp}{#2}%
              637
                          }%
              638
              639
                        \else
                          \expandafter\ZREF@label\expandafter{\Z@L@ZREF@temp}{#2}%
              640
              641
                      \endgroup
              642
                    \@esphack
              643
              644 }
              645 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{prop}{%
              646
                   \edef\ZREF@param{#1}%
                    \zref@propexists\ZREF@param{%
              647
                      \zref@iflistcontainsprop{ZREF@temp}\ZREF@param{}{%
              648
              649
                        \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                        \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
              650
              651
                        \expandafter\Z@L@ZREF@temp
                        \expandafter{\csname\ZREF@param\endcsname}%
              652
              653
                     }%
              654
                   }%
              655 }
              656 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{list}{%
                    \zref@listforloop{#1}{%
                      \zref@iflistcontainsprop{ZREF@temp}\zref@prop{}{%
              658
              659
                        \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                        \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
              660
                        \expandafter\Z@L@ZREF@temp
              661
              662
                        \expandafter{\csname\zref@prop\endcsname}%
              663
                      }%
                      \ltx@gobble
              664
                   }%
              665
              666 }
              667 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{delprop}{%
                    \zref@propexists{#1}{%
              669
                      \zref@localdelprop{ZREF@temp}{#1}%
              670
                   }%
              671 }
              672 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{immediate}[true]{%
                   \verb|\edef\ZREF@param{#1}||
              673
                   \ifx\ZREF@param\ZREF@true
              674
                      \ZREF@immediatetrue
              675
              676
                   \else
                      \ifx\ZREF@param\ZREF@false
              677
                        \ZREF@immediatefalse
              678
                      \else
              679
                        \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
              680
                          Option 'immediate' expects 'true' or 'false'.\MessageBreak
              681
              682
                          Ignoring invalid value '\ZREF@param'%
              683
                        }%
                      \fi
              685
                   \fi
              686 }
\ZREF@false
              687 \def\ZREF@false{false}
 \ZREF@true
              688 \def\ZREF@true{true}
```

\expandafter\zref@wrapper@immediate\expandafter{%

636

```
689 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{values}[]{%
     \kv@parse{#1}{%
690
691
       \ifx\kv@value\relax
692
         \@PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
           Missing value for property '\kv@key'%
693
694
         \expandafter\ltx@gobbletwo
695
696
        \else
          \expandafter\zref@setcurrent
697
698
       \fi
699
     }%
700 }
```

\ifZREF@immediate

The switch \ifZREF@immediate tells us, whether the label should be written immediately or at page shipout time. \ZREF@label need to be notified about this, because it must disable the deferred execution of property values, if the label is written immediately.

 $701 \neq 701$ 

\zref@wrapper@immediate

The argument of \zref@wrapper@immediate is executed inside a group where \write is redefined by adding \immediate before its execution. Also \ZREF@label is notified via the switch \ifZREF@immediate.

```
702 \ZREF@Robust{\long\def}\zref@wrapper@immediate#1{%
703 \begingroup
704 \ZREF@immediatetrue
705 \let\ZREF@org@write\write
706 \def\write{\immediate\ZREF@org@write}%
707 #1%
708 \endgroup
709 }
```

\ZREF@label

\ZREF@label writes the data in the .aux file. #1 contains the list of valid properties, #2 the name of the reference. In case of immediate writing, the deferred execution of property values is disabled. Also 37is made expandable in this case.

```
710 \def\ZREF@label#1#2{%
     \if@filesw
711
712
       \begingroup
713
          \ifZREF@immediate
            \let\ZREF@org@thepage\thepage
714
715
          \protected@write\@auxout{%
716
            \ifZREF@immediate
717
              \let\thepage\ZREF@org@thepage
718
719
            \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@empty
720
721
            \ensuremath{\texttt{Qtfor}\ZREF@P:=\#1\do{\%}}
722
               \begingroup
                 \escapechar=-1 %
723
724
                 \edef\x{\endgroup
                   \def\noexpand\ZREF@P{%
725
726
                     \expandafter\string\ZREF@P
                   }%
727
                 }%
728
729
               \x
               \expandafter\ifx
730
                   \csname
731
732
                     \ifZREF@immediate
```

```
733
                      relax%
                    \else
734
                      Z@X@\ZREF@P%
735
736
                    \fi
                  \endcsname
737
                  \noexpand
738
                \expandafter\let\csname Z@C@\ZREF@P\endcsname\relax
739
740
              \toks@\expandafter{\ZREF@temp}%
741
              \edef\ZREF@temp{%
742
                \the\toks@
743
                \ltx@backslashchar\ZREF@P{%
744
                  \expandafter\noexpand\csname Z@C@\ZREF@P\endcsname
745
                }%
746
             }%
747
           }%
748
749
         }{%
           \string\zref@newlabel{#2}{\ZREF@temp}%
750
         }%
751
752
       \endgroup
     \fi
753
754 }
755 \def\ZREF@addtoks#1{%
     \toks@\expandafter\expandafter\%
       \expandafter\the\expandafter\toks@#1%
757
758
     }%
759 }
```

## 6.2.9 Reference querying and extracting

Design goal for the extracting macros is that the extraction process is full expandable. Thus these macros can be used in expandable contexts. But there are problems that cannot be solved by full expandable macros:

- In standard LaTeX undefined references sets a flag and generate a warning. Both actions are not expandable.
- Babel's support for its shorthand uses commands that use non-expandable assignments. However currently there is hope, that primitives are added to pdfTEX that allows the detection of contexts. Then the shorthand can detect, if they are executed inside \csname and protect themselves automatically.

\zref@ifrefundefined

If a reference #1 is undefined, then macro \zref@ifrefundefined calls #2 and #3 otherwise.

```
760 \def\zref@ifrefundefined#1{%
761 \ltx@ifundefined{Z@R@#1}%
762 }
```

\zifrefundefined

If a reference #1 is undefined, then macro \zref@ifrefundefined calls #2 and #3 otherwise. Also the reference is marked used.

```
763 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zifrefundefined\def{%
764 #1{%
765 \zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@ifrefundefined{#1}%
766 }%
767 }
```

```
\ZREF@ifrefundefined
```

```
768 \def\ZREF@ifrefundefined#1{%
769 \zref@refused{#1}%
770 \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}%
771 }
```

#### \zref@refused

The problem with undefined references is addressed by the macro \zref@refused. This can be used outside the expandable context. In case of an undefined reference the flag is set to notify LATEX and a warning is given.

```
772 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@refused#1{%
773 \zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@refused{#1}%
774 }
```

# \ZREF@refused

```
775 \def\ZREF@refused#1{%
776 \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}{%
777 \protect\G@refundefinedtrue
778 \@latex@warning{%
779 Reference '#1' on page \thepage \space undefined%
780 }%
781 }{}%
782}
```

## \zref@ifrefcontainsprop

\zref@ifrefcontainsprop looks, if the reference #1 has the property #2 and calls then #3 and #4 otherwise.

```
783 \def\zref@ifrefcontainsprop#1#2{%
784
     \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}{%
       \ltx@secondoftwo
785
     }{%
786
787
       \expandafter\ZREF@ifrefcontainsprop
       \csname Z@E@#2\expandafter\endcsname
788
       \csname#2\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname
789
790
       \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
         \csname Z@R@#1\endcsname
791
       }%
792
793
     }%
794 }
795 \def\ZREF@ifrefcontainsprop#1#2#3{%
     \verb|\expandafter\ifx\expandafter\ZREF@novalue| \\
796
797
     #1#3#2\ZREF@novalue\ZREF@nil\ltx@empty
       \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
798
     \else
799
800
       \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
801
     \fi
802 }
803 \def\ZREF@novalue{\ZREF@NOVALUE}
```

## \zref@extract

\zref@extract is an abbreviation for the case that the default of the property is used as default value.

```
804 \def\ZREF@extract#1#2{%
805 \romannumeral0%
806 \ltx@ifundefined{Z@D@#2}{%
807 \expandafter\ltx@space\zref@default
808 }{%
809 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\ZREF@@extract
810 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
811 \csname Z@D@#2\endcsname
```

```
}{#1}{#2}%
                                                                 812
                                                                 813 }%
                                                                 814 }
                      \ZREF@@extract
                                                                 815 \def\ZREF@@extract#1#2#3{%
                                                                            \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\ltx@space
                                                                             \zref@extractdefault{#2}{#3}{#1}%
                                                                 818 }
                  \ZREF@wu@extract
                                                                 819 \def\ZREF@wu@extract#1#2{%
                                                                            \etex@unexpanded\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                                                                 821
                                                                                  \ZREF@extract{#1}{#2}%
                                                                 822 }%
                                                                 823 }
                         \zref@extract
                                                                 824 \let\zref@extract\ZREF@extract
                                                              The basic extracting macro is \zref@extractdefault with the reference name in
       \ZREF@extractdefault
                                                               #1, the property in #2 and the default value in #3 in case for problems.
                                                                 825 \def\ZREF@extractdefault#1#2#3{%
                                                                 826
                                                                              \romannumeral0%
                                                                              \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}\ltx@firstoftwo{%
                                                                 827
                                                                                  \zref@ifpropundefined{#2}\ltx@firstoftwo\ltx@secondoftwo
                                                                 828
                                                                 829
                                                                             }{%
                                                                                  \ltx@space
                                                                 830
                                                                                  #3%
                                                                 831
                                                                 832
                                                                                  \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\ltx@space
                                                                 833
                                                                                   \csname Z@E@#2\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname
                                                                 834
                                                                 835
                                                                                   \csname Z@R@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                                                                 836
                                                                                  \csname#2\endcsname{#3}\ZREF@nil
                                                                             }%
                                                                 837
                                                                 838 }
\ZREF@wu@extractdefault
                                                                 839 \def\ZREF@wu@extractdefault#1#2#3{%
                                                                              \verb|\etex@unexpanded| expandafter \\| expandafter \\| expandafter \\| % | expandafter \\| % |
                                                                                   \ZREF@extractdefault{#1}{#2}{#3}%
                                                                 841
                                                                            }%
                                                                 842
                                                                 843 }
       \zref@extractdefault
                                                                 844 \t ZREF@extractdefault
               \zref@def@extract
                                                                 845 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@extract#1{%
                                                                            \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@extract{#1}}%
                                                                 847 }
              \ZREF@def@extract
                                                                 848 \def\ZREF@def@extract#1#2#3{%
                                                                            \zref@refused{#2}%
                                                                              \expandafter\expandafter\def
                                                                             \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter#1%
```

```
852
                               \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                                 \zref@extract{#2}{#3}%
                          853
                               }%
                          854
                          855 }
\zref@def@extractdefault
                          856 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@extractdefault#1{%
                               \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@extractdefault{#1}}%
                          858 }
\ZREF@def@extractdefault
                          859 \def\ZREF@def@extractdefault#1#2#3#4{%
                               \zref@refused{#2}%
                               \expandafter\expandafter\def
                               \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter#1%
                               \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                                 \zref@extractdefault{#2}{#3}{#4}%
                          864
                          865
                              }%
                          866 }
\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded
                          \let\zref@wrapper@unexpanded\ltx@firstofone
                               \let\zref@getcurrent\ZREF@wu@getcurrent
                          869
                          870
                               \let\zref@extractdefault\ZREF@wu@extractdefault
                               \let\zref@extract\ZREF@wu@extract
                          871
                          872
                               \let\zref@wrapper@unexpanded\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded
                          873
                               \let\zref@getcurrent\ZREF@getcurrent
                               \let\zref@extractdefault\ZREF@extractdefault
                               \let\zref@extract\ZREF@extract
                          876
                          877 }
\zref@wrapper@unexpanded
                          878 \ltx@IfUndefined{etex@unexpanded}{%
                              \let\zref@wrapper@unexpanded\ltx@firstofone
                          880 }{%
                          881
                               \let\zref@wrapper@unexpanded\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded
                          882 }
                         6.2.10
                                  Compatibility with babel
     \zref@wrapper@babel
                          883 \ZREF@Robust{\long\def}\zref@wrapper@babel#1#2{%
                               \ifcsname if@safe@actives\endcsname
                          884
                                 \expandafter\ltx@firstofone
                          885
                               \else
                          886
                                 \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
                          887
                               \fi
                          888
                          889
                               {%
                          890
                                 \if@safe@actives
                          891
                                   \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
                          892
                          893
                                   \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
                          894
                                 \fi
                                   \begingroup
```

```
897
            \csname @safe@activestrue\endcsname
            \left( x{\#2}\right) 
898
899
          \expandafter\endgroup
          \expandafter\ZREF@wrapper@babel\expandafter{\x}{#1}%
900
       }%
901
902
     }{%
       #1{#2}%
903
     }%
904
905 }
906 \long\def\ZREF@wrapper@babel#1#2{%
     #2{#1}%
908 }
```

## 6.2.11 Unique counter support

\zref@require@unique

Generate the counter zref@unique if the counter does not already exist.

```
909 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@require@unique{%

910 \@ifundefined{c@zref@unique}{%

911 \begingroup

912 \let\@addtoreset\ltx@gobbletwo

913 \newcounter{zref@unique}%

914 \endgroup
```

\thezref@unique

\thezref@unique is used for automatically generated unique labelnames.

```
915 \renewcommand*{\thezref@unique}{%
916     zref@\number\c@zref@unique
917    }%
918    }{}%
919 }
```

# 6.2.12 Utilities

\ZREF@number

```
920 \ltx@IfUndefined{numexpr}{%

921 \def\ZREF@number#1{\number#1}%

922 }{%

923 \def\ZREF@number#1{\the\numexpr(#1)\relax}%

924 }
```

## 6.2.13 Setup

\zref@setdefault

Standard LATEX prints "??" in bold face if a reference is not known. \zref@default holds the text that is printed in case of unknown references and is used, if the default was not specified during the definition of the new property by \ref@newprop. The global default value can be set by \zref@setdefault.

```
925 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@setdefault#1{%

926 \def\zref@default{#1}%

927 }
```

\zref@default

Now we initialize  $\zrefQdefault$  with the same value that LaTeX uses for its undefined references.

```
928 \zref@setdefault{%
929 \nfss@text{\reset@font\bfseries ??}%
930 }
```

# Main property list.

#### \zref@setmainlist

The name of the default property list is stored in \ZREF@mainlist and can be set by \zref@setmainlist.

```
931 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@setmainlist#1{%
932 \def\ZREF@mainlist{#1}%
```

933 }

934 \zref@setmainlist{main}

Now we create the list.

935 \zref@newlist\ZREF@mainlist

Main properties. The two properties default and page are created and added to the main property list. They store the data that standard LATEX uses in its references created by \label.

default the apperance of the latest counter that is incremented by \refstepcounter

page the apperance of the page counter

```
936 \zref@newprop{default}{\@currentlabel}
937 \zref@newprop*{page}{\thepage}
938 \zref@addprops\ZREF@mainlist{default,page}
```

# **Properties**

## \ZREF@NewPropAnchor

```
939 \def\ZREF@NewPropAnchor{%
     \zref@newprop{anchor}{%
941
       \ltx@ifundefined{@currentHref}{}{\@currentHref}%
942
     \global\let\ZREF@NewPropAnchor\relax
943
944 }
```

\zref@titleref@current Later we will redefine the section and caption macros to catch the current title and remember the value in \zref@titleref@current.

## \ZREF@NewPropTitle

```
945 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 945}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 945}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc NewPropTitle}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc NewPropTitle}}\ensur
946 \gdef\zref@titleref@current{}%
                                                                       \zref@newprop{title}{\zref@titleref@current}%
948 \global\let\ZREF@NewPropTitle\relax
949 }
```

## \ZREF@NewPropTheotype

```
950 \def\ZREF@NewPropTheotype{%
951 \zref@newprop{theotype}{}%
    \global\let\ZREF@NewPropTheotype\relax
952
953 }
```

## \ZREF@NewPropPageValue

```
954 \def\ZREF@NewPropPageValue{%
    \zref@newprop*{pagevalue}[0]{\number\c@page}%
956 \global\let\ZREF@NewPropPageValue\relax
957 }
```

# Mark successful loading

```
958 \let\ZREF@base@ok=Y
959 (/base)
```

# 6.3 Module user

\zlabel

\zkvlabel

\zrefused

997 (/user)

```
960 (*user)
 961 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
 962 \ProvidesPackage{zref-user}%
 963 [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module user for zref (HO)]%
 964 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
 965 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
 966 \else
 967 \expandafter\endinput
 968 \fi
   Module user enables a small user interface. All macros are prefixed by \z.
   First we define the pendants to the standard LATEX referencing commands
\label, \ref, and \pageref.
Similar to \label the macro \zlabel writes a reference entry in the .aux file. The
main property list is used. Also we add the babel patch. The \label command
can also be used inside section titles, but it must not go into the table of contents.
Therefore we have to check this situation.
 969 \newcommand*\zlabel{%
 970
      \ifx\label\ltx@gobble
 971
        \expandafter\ltx@gobble
 972
        \expandafter\zref@wrapper@babel\expandafter\zref@label
 973
 974
 975 }%
 976 \newcommand*{\zkvlabel}[1]{%
      \ifx\label\ltx@gobble
        \expandafter\ltx@gobblethree
 979
 980 \zref@wrapper@babel{\zref@labelbykv{#1}}%
 981 }%
Macro \zref is the corresponding macro for \ref. Also it provides an optional
argument in order to select another property.
 982 \newcommand*{\zref}[2][default]{% robust because of optional argument
      \zref@propexists{#1}{%
 983
 984
        \zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@zref{#2}{#1}%
 985
     }%
 986 }%
 987 \def\ZREF@zref#1{%
     \zref@refused{#1}%
 989
      \zref@extract{#1}%
 990 }%
For macro \zpageref we just call \zref with property page.
 991 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zpageref\def{%
 992 {\zref[page]}%
 993 }
For the following expandible user macros \zrefused should be used to notify
LATEX in case of undefined references.
 994 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zrefused\def{%
 995 {\zref@refused}%
 996 }
```

# 6.4 Module abspage

```
998 (*abspage)
999 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1000 \ProvidesPackage{zref-abspage}%
1001 [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module abspage for zref (HO)]%
1002 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29]
1003 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1004 \else
1005 \expandafter\endinput
1006 \fi
```

Module abspage adds a new property abspage to the main property list for absolute page numbers. These are recorded by the help of package atbegshi. 1007 \RequirePackage{atbegshi}[2011/10/05]%

The counter abspage must not go in the clear list of @ckpt that is used to set counters in .aux files of included TFX files.

```
1008 \begingroup
1009 \let\@addtoreset\ltx@gobbletwo
1010 \newcounter{abspage}%
1011 \endgroup
1012 \setcounter{abspage}{0}%
1013 \AtBeginShipout{%
1014 \stepcounter{abspage}%
1015 }%
1016 \zref@newprop*{abspage}[0]{\the\c@abspage}%
1017 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{abspage}%
```

Note that counter abspage shows the previous page during page processing. Before shipout the counter is incremented. Thus the property is correctly written with deferred writing. If the counter is written using \zref@wrapper@immediate, then the number is too small by one.

 $1018 \langle /abspage \rangle$ 

## 6.5 Module counter

```
1019 (*counter)
1020 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1021 \ProvidesPackage{zref-counter}%
1022 [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module counter for zref (H0)]%
1023 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29]
1024 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1025 \else
1026 \expandafter\endinput
1027 \fi
```

For features such as hyperref's \autoref we need the name of the counter. The property counter is defined and added to the main property list. Starting with LATEX 2020-10-01 the proper can use currentcounter. In older formats \refstepcounter has to be patched but this can fail in some cases, see issue #5. 1028 \@ifl@t@r\fmtversion{2020-10-01}

```
1029 {
1030 \zref@newprop{counter}{\@currentcounter}}
1031 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{counter}}
1032 }
1033 {
1034 \zref@newprop{counter}{}
1035 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{counter}}
1036 \AtBeginDocument{%
1037 \ZREF@patch{refstepcounter}{%
```

```
1038 \def\refstepcounter#1{%
1039 \zref@setcurrent{counter}{#1}%
1040 \ZREF@org@refstepcounter{#1}%
1041 }%
1042 }%
1043 }
1044 }
1045 \( /counter \)
```

# 6.6 Module lastpage

```
1046 (*lastpage)
1047 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1048 \ProvidesPackage{zref-lastpage}%
1049 [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module lastpage for zref (HO)]%
1050 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29]
1051 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}[2019/11/29]
1052 \RequirePackage{atveryend}[2009/12/07]
1053 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1054 \else
1055 \expandafter\endinput
1056 \fi
```

The module lastpage implements the service of package lastpage by setting a reference LastPage at the end of the document. If module abspage is given, also the absolute page number is available, because the properties of the main property list are used.

```
1057 \ \texttt{\colored} 
1058 \AfterLastShipout{%
      \if@filesw
1059
1060
        \begingroup
1061
          \advance\c@page\m@ne
          \toks@\expandafter\expandafter\%
1062
1063
            \expandafter\Z@L@main
1064
            \Z@L@LastPage
1065
          \expandafter\zref@wrapper@immediate\expandafter{%
1066
            \expandafter\ZREF@label\expandafter{\the\toks@}{LastPage}%
1067
          }%
1068
1069
        \endgroup
1070
      \fi
1071 }
1072 \def\zref@iflastpage#1{%
      \ifnum\zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{-1}=%
1073
            \zref@extractdefault{LastPage}{abspage}{-2} %
1074
        \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
1075
1076
      \else
        \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
1077
1078
      \fi
1079 }
```

ZREF@iflastpage

\ziflastpage

1081 1082 }

\zref@iflastpage

1080 \ZREF@IfDefinable\ziflastpage\def{%

{\zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@iflastpage}%

```
\zref@refused{LastPage}%
                              1084
                              1085
                                    \zref@refused{#1}%
                              1086
                                    \zref@iflastpage{#1}%
                              1087 }
                              1088 (/lastpage)
                              6.7
                                     Module thepage
                              1089 (*thepage)
                              1090 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                              1091 \ProvidesPackage{zref-thepage}%
                              1092 [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module thepage for zref (HO)]%
                              1093 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
                              1094 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                              1095 \ensuremath{\setminus} else
                              1096 \expandafter\endinput
                              1097 \fi
                              1098 \RequirePackage{atbegshi}[2011/10/05]
                              1099 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage} [2019/11/29]
                              1100 \zref@newlist{thepage}
                              1101 \zref@addprop{thepage}{page}
                              1102 \ZREF@NewPropPageValue
\zref@thepage@atbegshi@hook
                              1103 \let\zref@thepage@atbegshi@hook\ltx@empty
                              1104 \zref@addprop{thepage}{pagevalue}
                              1105 \AtBeginShipout{%
                                   \AtBeginShipoutAddToBox{%
                              1106
                              1107
                                      \zref@thepage@atbegshi@hook
                                      \zref@labelbylist{thepage\the\value{abspage}}{thepage}%
                              1108
                              1109
                                   }%
                              1110 }
         \zref@thepage@name
                              1111 \ltx@IfUndefined{numexpr}{%
                              1112 \def\zref@thepage@name#1{thepage\number#1}%
                              1113 }{%
                                    \def\zref@thepage@name#1{thepage\the\numexpr#1}%
                              1114
                              1115 }
              \zref@thepage
                              1116 \def\zref@thepage#1{%
                              1117 \zref@extract{\zref@thepage@name{#1}}{page}%
                              1118 }%
      \zref@thepage@refused
                              1119 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@thepage@refused#1{%
                              1120 \zref@refused{\zref@thepage@name{#1}}%
                              1121 }%
                   \zthepage
                              1122 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zthepage\def{%
                              1123 #1{%
                              1124
                                      \zref@thepage@refused{#1}%
```

1083 \def\ZREF@iflastpage#1{%

```
1125     \zref@thepage{#1}%
1126     }%
1127 }
1128 \( /\thepage \)
```

# 6.8 Module nextpage

```
1129 (*nextpage)
1130 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1131 \ProvidesPackage{zref-nextpage}%
      [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module nextpage for zref (HO)]%
1133 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
1134 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1135 \else
      \expandafter\endinput
1137 \fi
1138 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage} [2019/11/29]
1139 \RequirePackage{zref-thepage} [2019/11/29]
1140 \RequirePackage{zref-lastpage}[2019/11/29]
1141 \RequirePackage{uniquecounter}[2009/12/18]
1142 \UniqueCounterNew{znextpage}
1143
1144 \newcommand*{\znextpagesetup}{%
      \afterassignment\ZREF@np@setup@i
1145
1146
      \def\ZREF@np@call@unknown##1%
1147 }
1148 \def\ZREF@np@setup@i{%
     \afterassignment\ZREF@np@setup@ii
1149
      \def\ZREF@np@call@nonext##1%
1150
1151 }
1152 \def\ZREF@np@setup@ii{%
      \def\ZREF@np@call@next##1%
1155 \def\ZREF@np@call@unknown#1{#1}
1156 \def\ZREF@np@call@nonext#1{#1}
1157 \def\ZREF@np@call@next#1{#1}
1158 \ZREF@IfDefinable\znextpage\def{%
1159
      {\UniqueCounterCall{znextpage}{\ZREF@nextpage}}%
1160 }%
1161 \newcommand*{\znonextpagename}{}
1162 \newcommand*{\zunknownnextpagename}{\Z@D@page}
1163 \def\ZREF@nextpage#1{%
1164
      \begingroup
        \def\ZREF@refname@this{zref@np#1}%
1165
1166
        \zref@labelbyprops\ZREF@refname@this{abspage}%
        \chardef\ZREF@call=0 % unknown
1167
        \ZREF@ifrefundefined\ZREF@refname@this{%
1168
        }{%
1169
          \edef\ZREF@pagenum@this{%
1170
            \zref@extractdefault\ZREF@refname@this{abspage}{0}%
1171
1172
          \edef\ZREF@refname@next{%
1173
            \zref@thepage@name{%
1174
              \the\numexpr\ZREF@pagenum@this+1%
1175
            }%
1176
          }%
1177
          \ifnum\ZREF@pagenum@this>0 %
1178
```

```
1179
                                \ZREF@ifrefundefined{LastPage}{%
                                      \zref@ifrefundefined\ZREF@refname@next{%
1180
1181
                                     }{%
1182
                                           \chardef\ZREF@call=2 % next page
                                     }%
1183
                                }{%
1184
                                      \edef\ZREF@pagenum@last{%
1185
                                           \label{lastPage} $$ \operatorname{Cont}(B) = \operatorname{Cont}(B) . $$ \operatorname{Cont}(B) = \operatorname{Cont}(B) . $$ is the property of the propert
1186
                                     }%
1187
                                      \ifnum\ZREF@pagenum@this<\ZREF@pagenum@last\ltx@space
1188
                                           \ZREF@ifrefundefined\ZREF@refname@next{%
1189
1190
                                                 \chardef\ZREF@call=2 % next page
1191
                                           }%
1192
                                      \else
1193
1194
                                           \ifnum\ZREF@pagenum@this=\ZREF@pagenum@this\ltx@space
1195
                                                \chardef\ZREF@call=1 % no next page
1196
                                      \fi
1197
                                }%
1198
                           \fi
1199
                     }%
1200
                     \left( x_{x}\right) 
1201
                          \endgroup
1202
                          \ifcase\ZREF@call
1203
1204
                                \noexpand\ZREF@np@call@unknown{%
1205
                                      \noexpand\zunknownnextpagename
                               }%
1206
1207
                           \or
1208
                                \noexpand\ZREF@np@call@nonext{%
                                      \noexpand\znonextpagename
1209
                                }%
1210
1211
                                \noexpand\ZREF@np@call@next{%
1212
                                      \noexpand\zref@extract{\ZREF@refname@next}{page}%
1213
                                }%
1214
1215
                          \fi
1216
                     }%
1217
                \x
1218 }
1219 (/nextpage)
                 Module totpages
6.9
1220 (*totpages)
1221 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1222 \ProvidesPackage{zref-totpages}%
                [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module totpages for zref (HO)]%
1224 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
1225 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1226 \else
1227
                \expandafter\endinput
1228 \fi
        The absolute page number of the last page is the total page number.
1229 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage} [2019/11/29]
1230 \RequirePackage{zref-lastpage}[2019/11/29]
```

\ztotpages Macro \ztotpages contains the number of pages. It can be used inside expandable calculations. It expands to zero if the reference is not yet available.

```
1231 \newcommand*{\ztotpages}{%
      \zref@extractdefault{LastPage}{abspage}{0}%
1233 }
Also we mark the reference LastPage as used:
1234 \AtBeginDocument{%
      \zref@refused{LastPage}%
1236 }
1237 (/totpages)
6.10
        Module pagelayout
1238 (*pagelayout)
1239 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1240 \ProvidesPackage{zref-pagelayout}%
      [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module pagelayout for zref (HO)]%
1242 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
1243 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1244 \else
1245 \expandafter\endinput
1246 \fi
1247 \RequirePackage{zref-thepage} [2019/11/29]
1248 \RequirePackage{iftex}[2019/11/07]%
1249 \RequirePackage{atveryend} [2010/03/24]
6.10.1 Define layout properties
1250 \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\mbox{ZREF@temp#1{\mathbb{%}}}
1251
      \begingroup
1252
        \escapechar=-1 %
1253
      \ltx@ifundefined{\string#1}{\endgroup}{%
        \left( x_{x}\right) 
1254
1255
          \endgroup
          \noexpand\zref@newprop*{\string#1}%
1256
1257
                                   [\noexpand\number\noexpand#1]% hash-ok
1258
                                   {\noexpand\number\noexpand#1}%
          \noexpand\zref@addprop{thepage}{\string#1}%
1259
        ጉ%
1260
1261
        \x
1262
     }%
1263 }
1264 \ZREF@temp\mag
1265 \ZREF@temp\paperwidth
1266 \ZREF@temp\paperheight
1267 \ZREF@temp\stockwidth % memoir.cls, crop.sty
1268 \ZREF@temp\stockheight % memoir.cls, crop.sty
1269 \ZREF@temp\mediawidth % VTeX
1270 \ZREF@temp\mediaheight % VTeX
1271 \ifluatex
1272 \zref@newprop*{pdfvorigin}%
                                   [\number\pdfvariable vorigin]% hash-ok
1273
                                   {\number\pdfvariable vorigin}%
1274
1275 \zref@addprop{thepage}{pdfvorigin}
1276 \zref@newprop*{pdfhorigin}%
                                   [\number\pdfvariable horigin]% hash-ok
                                   {\number\pdfvariable horigin}%
1278
1279 \zref@addprop{thepage}{pdfhorigin}
```

1280 \zref@newprop\*{pdfpageheight}%

```
1281
                                                              [\number\pageheight]% hash-ok
                           1282
                                                             {\number\pageheight}%
                           1283 \zref@addprop{thepage}{pdfpageheight}
                           1284 \zref@newprop*{pdfpagewidth}%
                                                              [\number\pagewidth]% hash-ok
                           1285
                                                             {\number\pagewidth}%
                           1286
                           1287 \zref@addprop{thepage}{pdfpagewidth}
                           1288 \else
                           1290 \ZREF@temp\pdfpageheight
                           1291 \ZREF@temp\pdfhorigin
                           1292 \ZREF@temp\pdfvorigin
                           1293 \fi
                           1294 \ZREF@temp\hoffset
                           1295 \ZREF@temp\voffset
                           1296 \ZREF@temp\topmargin
                           1297 \ZREF@temp\oddsidemargin
                           1298 \ZREF@temp\evensidemargin
                           1299 \ZREF@temp\textwidth
                           1300 \ZREF@temp\textheight
                           1301 \ZREF@temp\headheight
                           1302 \TEF@temp\headsep
                           1303 \ZREF@temp\footskip
                           1304 \ZREF@temp\marginparwidth
                           1305 \ZREF@temp\marginparsep
                           1306 \ZREF@temp\columnwidth
                           1307 \ZREF@temp\columnsep
                           1308 \ZREF@temp\trimedge % memoir.cls
                           1309 \ZREF@temp\spinemargin % memoir.cls
                           1310 \ZREF@temp\foremargin % memoir.cls
                           1311 \ZREF@temp\trimtop % memoir.cls
                           1312 \ZREF@temp\uppermargin % memoir.cls
                           1313 \ZREF@temp\headmargin % memoir.cls
                           1314 \IfFormatAtLeastTF{2020/10/01}
                           1315 €
                                  \zref@newprop*{outputboxwd}[Opt]{\ShipoutBoxWidth}
                           1316
                           1317
                                  \zref@newprop*{outputboxht}[Opt]{\ShipoutBoxHeight}
                           1318
                                  \zref@newprop*{outputboxdp}[Opt]{\ShipoutBoxDepth}
                           1319 }
                           1320 {
                                  \zref@newprop*{outputboxwd}[Opt]{\AtBeginShipoutBoxWidth}
                           1321
                                  \zref@newprop*{outputboxht}[Opt]{\AtBeginShipoutBoxHeight}
                           1322
                                  \zref@newprop*{outputboxdp}[0pt]{\AtBeginShipoutBoxDepth}
                           1323
                           1324 }
                           1325 \zref@addprops{thepage}{outputboxwd,outputboxht,outputboxdp}
          \ifZREF@pl@list
                           1326 \ltx@newif\ifZREF@pl@list
    \zref@listpagelayout
                           1327 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zlistpagelayout\def{%
                           1328
                                 {\global\ZREF@pl@listtrue}%
                           1329 }
\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout
                           1330 \def\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout{%
                           1331 \ifZREF@pl@list
```

```
1332
                            \edef\ZREF@page@max{\the\value{abspage}}%
                            \ltx@ifundefined{ZREF@org@testdef}{%
                    1333
                    1334
                               \let\ZREF@org@testdef\@testdef
                    1335
                               \def\@testdef##1##2##3{%
                                 \ZREF@org@testdef{##1}{##2}{##3}%
                    1336
                                 \def\ZREF@temp{##1}%
                    1337
                                 \ifx\ZREF@temp\ZREF@RefPrefix
                    1338
                                   \expandafter\gdef\csname##1@##2\endcsname{##3}%
                    1339
                                 \fi
                    1340
                              }%
                    1341
                    1342
                            }{}%
                             \AtVeryEndDocument{\ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd}%
                    1343
                    1344
                          \fi
                    1345 }
\ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd
                    1346 \def\ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd{%
                    1347
                          \begingroup
                            \toks@{Page layout parameters:\MessageBreak}%
                    1348
                            \count@=1 %
                    1349
                    1350
                            \ZREF@pl@ListPage
                    1351
                            \edef\x{\endgroup
                    1352
                               \noexpand\@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pagelayout}{\the\toks@}%
                            }%
                    1353
                          \x
                    1354
                    1355 }
\ZREF@pl@ListPage
                    1356 \def\ZREF@pl@ListPage{%
                    1357
                          \edef\x{%
                            \toks@={%
                    1358
                              \the\toks@
                    1359
                              1360
                    1361
                               \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage\the\count@}{}{%
                    1362
                                 \ltx@space\ltx@space mag = %
                    1363
                                 \zref@extract{thepage\the\count@}{mag}%
                                 \noexpand\MessageBreak
                    1364
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{paperwidth}%
                    1365
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{paperheight}%
                    1366
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{stockwidth}%
                    1367
                    1368
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{stockheight}%
                    1369
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{mediawidth}%
                    1370
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{mediaheight}%
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfpagewidth}%
                    1371
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfpageheight}%
                    1372
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfhorigin}%
                    1373
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfvorigin}%
                    1374
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{hoffset}%
                    1375
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{voffset}%
                    1376
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{topmargin}%
                    1377
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{oddsidemargin}%
                    1378
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{evensidemargin}%
                    1379
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{textwidth}%
                    1380
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{textheight}%
                    1381
                    1382
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{headheight}%
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{headsep}%
                    1383
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{footskip}%
                    1384
                                 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{marginparwidth}%
                    1385
```

```
1386
                                   \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{marginparsep}%
                                   \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{columnwidth}%
                     1387
                                   \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{columnsep}%
                     1388
                      1389
                                   \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{trimedge}%
                                   \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{spinemargin}%
                     1390
                                   \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{foremargin}%
                     1391
                                   \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{trimtop}%
                     1392
                                   \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{uppermargin}%
                     1393
                                   \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{headmargin}%
                     1394
                                }%
                     1395
                      1396
                              }%
                      1397
                            }\x
                            \ifnum\ZREF@page@max>\count@
                     1398
                     1399
                              \advance\count@ by\ltx@one
                            \else
                      1400
                     1401
                              \expandafter\ltx@gobble
                      1402
                            \fi
                     1403
                            \ZREF@pl@ListPage
                     1404 }
\ZREF@pl@ListEntry
                     1405 \def\ZREF@pl@ListEntry#1{%
                            \zref@ifpropundefined{#1}{%
                     1406
                     1407
                            }{%
                              \zref@ifrefcontainsprop{thepage\the\count@}{#1}{%
                     1408
                     1409
                                \ltx@space\ltx@space#1 = %
                                \zref@extract{thepage\the\count@}{#1}sp = %
                     1410
                                \the\dimexpr\zref@extract{thepage\the\count@}{#1}sp\relax
                     1411
                                 \noexpand\MessageBreak
                     1412
                     1413
                              }{}%
                     1414
                            }%
                     1415 }
                     1416 \AfterLastShipout{%
                     1417
                            \ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout
                     1418 }
                     1419 (/pagelayout)
                     6.11
                              Module pageattr
                     1420 (*pageattr)
                     1421 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                     1422 \ProvidesPackage{zref-pageattr}%
                            [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module pageattr for zref (HO)]%
                     1424 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc NequirePackage\{zref-base\}}} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc [2019/11/29]}}
                     1425 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                     1426 \else
                     1427
                            \expandafter\endinput
                     1428 \fi
                     1429 \RequirePackage{iftex}[2019/11/07]%
                     1430 \let\ZREF@temp=N%
                     1431 \setminus ifluatex
                     1432 \ge 1432
                     1433 \else
                     1434 \expandafter\@secondoftwo
                     1435 \fi
                     1436 {%luatex
```

```
1437 \RequirePackage{zref-thepage}[2019/11/29]
                         \RequirePackage{zref-lastpage}[2019/11/29]%
                    1439 \zref@newprop*{pdfpageattr}[]{\zref@hex{\the\pdfvariable pageattr}}%
                    1440 \zref@addprop{thepage}{pdfpageattr}%
                    1441 \zref@newprop*{pdfpagesattr}[]{\zref@hex{\the\pdfvariable pagesattr}}%
                    1442 \zref@addprop{LastPage}{pdfpagesattr}%
                    1443 \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
                    1444 }
                    1445 {%other
                    1446 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfpageattr}{%
                          \@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
                            \string\pdfpageattr\space is not available%
                    1448
                    1449
                          }%
                    1450
                          \def\zref@pdfpageattr#1{}%
                          \def\zref@pdfpageattr@used#1{}%
                    1451
                    1452 }{%
                          \RequirePackage{zref-thepage}[2019/11/29]%
                    1453
                          \zref@newprop*{pdfpageattr}[]{\zref@hex{\the\pdfpageattr}}%
                          \zref@addprop{thepage}{pdfpageattr}%
                    1455
                          \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
                    1456
                    1457 }
                    1458 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfpagesattr}{%
                         \@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
                    1459
                            \string\pdfpagesattr\space is not available%
                    1460
                    1461
                          \def\zref@pdfpagesattr{}%
                    1462
                    1463 \def\zref@pdfpagesattr@used{}%
                    1464 }{%
                    1465
                          \RequirePackage{zref-lastpage}[2019/11/29]%
                    1466
                          \zref@newprop*{pdfpagesattr}[]{\zref@hex{\the\pdfpagesattr}}%
                          \zref@addprop{LastPage}{pdfpagesattr}%
                          \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
                    1468
                    1469 }%
                    1470 }%
                    1471 \ifx\ZREF@temp N%
                    1472 \expandafter\endinput
                    1473 \fi
                    1474 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage} [2019/11/29]
                    1475 \RequirePackage{atveryend} [2010/03/24]
                    1476 \RequirePackage{pdftexcmds}[2010/04/01]
                    1477 \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
                    1478 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdf@escapehex}{\let\ZREF@temp=N}{}
                    1479 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdf@unescapehex}{\let\ZREF@temp=N}{}
                    1480 \ifx\ZREF@temp N%
                    1481 \let\zref@hex\ltx@firstofone
                    1482 \let\zref@unhex\ltx@firstofone
                    1483 \else
                    1484 \let\zref@hex\pdf@escapehex
                    1485 \let\zref@unhex\pdf@unescapehex
                    1486 \fi
   \ifZREF@pa@list
                    1487 \ltx@newif\ifZREF@pa@list
\zref@listpageattr
                    1488 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zlistpageattr\def{%
                    1489
                         {\ZREF@pa@listtrue}%
                    1490 }
```

```
1491 \def\ZREF@pa@AfterLastShipout{%
                     1492
                           \ifZREF@pa@list
                             \edef\ZREF@page@max{\the\value{abspage}}%
                     1493
                     1494
                             \ltx@ifundefined{ZREF@org@testdef}{%
                                \let\ZREF@org@testdef\@testdef
                     1495
                               \def\@testdef##1##2##3{%
                     1496
                                  \ZREF@org@testdef{##1}{##2}{##3}%
                     1497
                     1498
                                  \def\ZREF@temp{##1}%
                     1499
                                  \ifx\ZREF@temp\ZREF@RefPrefix
                     1500
                                    \expandafter\xdef\csname##1@##2\endcsname{##3}%
                     1501
                                  \fi
                               }%
                     1502
                     1503
                             }{}%
                             \AtVeryEndDocument{\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd}%
                     1504
                     1505
                           \fi
                     1506 }
\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd
                     1507 \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
                     1508 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfpageattr}{}{\let\ZREF@temp=N}
                     1509 \ifluatex \let\ZREF@temp=N \fi
                     1510 \ifx\ZREF@temp Y
                     1511 \expandafter\@firstoftwo
                     1512 \else
                     1513 \verb| \expandafter \end{oftwo}
                     1514 \fi
                     1515 {%
                     1516
                           \def\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd{}%
                     1517 }
                     1518 {%
                           \def\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd{%
                     1519
                     1520
                             \begingroup
                     1521
                               \toks@{List of \ltx@backslashchar
                     1522
                                       \ifluatex pdfvariable\else pdf\fi
                                      pdfpageattr:\MessageBreak}%
                     1523
                               \count@=1 %
                     1524
                               \ZREF@pa@ListPage
                     1525
                     1526
                               \edef\x{\endgroup
                                  \noexpand\@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
                     1527
                     1528
                                    \the\toks@
                     1529
                                 }%
                     1530
                               }%
                     1531
                             \backslash x
                           }%
                     1532
    \zref@pageattr
                     1533 \def\zref@pdfpageattr#1{%
                           \zref@unhex{%
                             \zref@extract{thepage\ZREF@number{#1}}{pdfpageattr}%
                     1535
                     1536
                     1537 }
                     1538\,\% compability, \zref@pageattr was defined in older versions
                     1539 \let\zref@pageattr\zref@pdfpageattr
\zref@pageattr@used
                     \zref@refused{thepage\ZREF@number{#1}}%
```

```
1542 }
      \ZREF@pa@ListPage
                                  \def\ZREF@pa@ListPage{%
                           1543
                                    \left( x_{x}\right) 
                           1544
                           1545
                                      \toks@={%
                           1546
                                         \the\toks@
                                         Page \the\count@:%
                           1547
                                         \noexpand\MessageBreak
                           1548
                                         \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage\the\count@}{}{%
                           1549
                           1550
                                           <<\zref@pdfpageattr\count@>>%
                           1551
                                           \noexpand\MessageBreak
                                        }%
                           1552
                                      }%
                           1553
                                    }\x
                           1554
                                    \ifnum\ZREF@page@max>\count@
                           1555
                                      \advance\count@ by\ltx@one
                           1556
                           1557
                           1558
                                       \expandafter\ltx@gobble
                           1559
                           1560
                                    \ZREF@pa@ListPage
                                 }%
                           1561
                           1562 }
                           1563 \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
                           1564 \texttt{\ltx@IfUndefined{pdfpagesattr}{}} {\texttt{\let}ZREF@temp=N}}
                           1565 \ifluatex \let\ZREF@temp=N \fi
                           1566 \ifx\ZREF@temp N
                           1567 \expandafter\@firstofone
                           1568 \fi
                           1569 {%
     \zref@pdfpagesattr
                           1570
                                  \def\zref@pdfpagesattr{%
                                    \zref@unhex{%
                           1571
                                       \zref@extract{LastPage}{pdfpagesattr}%
                           1572
                                    }%
                           1573
                                  }%
                           1574
\zref@pdfpagesattr@used
                           1575
                                  \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@pdfpagesattr@used{%
                           1576
                                    \zref@refused{LastPage}%
                                  }%
                           1577
                                  \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd{%
                           1578
                                    \@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
                           1579
                           1580
                                      \ltx@backslashchar
                                      \ifluatex pdfvariable\else pdf\fi
                           1581
                                      pagesattr:\MessageBreak
                           1582
                                      <<\zref@pdfpagesattr>>%
                           1583
                                      \MessageBreak
                           1584
                                    }%
                           1585
                                  }%
                           1586
                           1587 }
                           1588 \AfterLastShipout{%
                                  \verb|\ZREF@pa@AfterLastShipout| \\
                           1589
                           1590 }
                           1591 (/pageattr)
```

## 6.12 Module marks

```
1592 (*marks)
1593 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1594 \ProvidesPackage{zref-marks}%
      [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module marks for zref (HO)]%
1596 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29]
1597 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1598 \else
    \expandafter\endinput
1599
1600 \fi
1601 \newcommand*{\zref@marks@register}[3][]{%
      \edef\ZREF@TempName{#1}%
1602
      \edef\ZREF@TempNum{\ZREF@number{#2}}%
1603
      \ifnum\ZREF@TempNum<\ltx@zero %
1604
        \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
1605
1606
          \string\zref@marks@register\ltx@space is called with invalid%
1607
          \MessageBreak
          marks register number (\ZREF@TempNum)%
1608
1609
          Use '0' or the command, defined by \string\newmarks.\MessageBreak
1610
1611
          \@ehc
        }%
1612
1613
      \else
        \ifx\ZREF@TempName\ltx@empty
1614
          \edef\ZREF@TempName{mark\romannumeral\ZREF@TempNum}%
1615
1616
        \else
          \edef\ZREF@TempName{marks\ZREF@TempName}%
1617
1618
1619
        \ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp{top}%
        \ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp{first}%
1620
        \ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp{bot}%
1621
        \kv@parse{#3}{%
1622
          \ifx\kv@value\relax
1623
            \def\kv@value{top,first,bot}%
1624
1625
          \edef\ZREF@temp{\expandafter\ltx@car\kv@key X\@nil}%
1626
          \ifx\ZREF@temp\ZREF@STAR
1627
            \edef\kv@key{\expandafter\ltx@cdr\kv@key\@nil}%
1628
            \zref@newlist\kv@key
1629
          \fi
1630
          \expandafter\comma@parse\expandafter{\kv@value}{%
1631
1632
            \ifcase0\ifx\comma@entry\ZREF@NAME@top 1\else
                     \ifx\comma@entry\ZREF@NAME@first 1\else
1633
                     \ifx\comma@entry\ZREF@NAME@bot 1\fi\fi\fi\ltx@space
1634
              \PackageWarning{zref-marks}{%
1635
                Use 'top', 'first' or 'bot' for the list values%
1636
                \MessageBreak
1637
                in the third argument of \string\zref@marks@register.%
1638
                \MessageBreak
1639
                Ignoring unkown value '\comma@entry'%
1640
              }%
1641
            \else
1642
              \zref@addprop{\kv@key}{\comma@entry\ZREF@TempName}%
1643
1644
            \fi
1645
            \ltx@gobble
          }%
1646
          \ltx@gobbletwo
1647
```

```
1648
       }%
      \fi
1649
1650 }
1651 \def\ZREF@STAR{*}
1652 \def\ZREF@NAME@top{top}
1653 \def\ZREF@NAME@first{first}
1654 \def\ZREF@NAME@bot{bot}
1655 \def\ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp#1{%
      \zref@ifpropundefined{#1\ZREF@TempName}{%
1656
        \ifnum\ZREF@TempNum=\ltx@zero
1657
          \begingroup
1658
1659
            \edef\x{\endgroup
1660
              \noexpand\zref@newprop*{#1\ZREF@TempName}[]{%
1661
                \expandafter\noexpand\csname#1mark\endcsname
              }%
1662
1663
            }%
1664
          \x
        \else
1665
          \begingroup
1666
            \edef\x{\endgroup
1667
              1668
                \expandafter\noexpand\csname#1marks\endcsname
1669
                \ZREF@TempNum
1670
              }%
1671
            }%
1672
1673
          \x
1674
        \fi
1675
1676
        \PackageWarning{zref-marks}{%
1677
          \string\zref@marks@register\ltx@space does not generate the%
1678
          new property '#1\ZREF@TempName', because\MessageBreak
1679
          it is already defined%
1680
1681
        }%
     }%
1682
1683 }
1684 (/marks)
```

## 6.13 Module runs

This module does not use the label-reference-system. The reference changes with each LATEX run and would force a rerun warning always.

```
1685 (*runs)
1686 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1687 \ProvidesPackage{zref-runs}%
1688 [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module runs for zref (HO)]%
```

\zruns

```
1689 \providecommand*{\zruns}{0}%
1690 \AtBeginDocument{%
1691
      \edef\zruns{\number\numexpr\zruns+1}%
1692
      \begingroup
1693
        \def\on@line{}%
        \PackageInfo{zref-runs}{LaTeX runs: \zruns}%
1694
1695
        \if@filesw
1696
          \immediate\write\@mainaux{%
1697
            \string\gdef\string\zruns{\zruns}%
1698
          }%
```

```
1699 \fi
1700 \endgroup
1701 }
```

# 6.14 Module perpage

```
1703 (*perpage)
1704 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1705 \ProvidesPackage{zref-perpage}%
1706 [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module perpage for zref (H0)]%
1707 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29]
1708 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1709 \else
1710 \expandafter\endinput
1711 \fi
```

This module resets a counter at page boundaries. Because of the asynchronous output routine page counter properties cannot be asked directly, references are necessary.

For detecting changed pages module abspage is loaded.

```
1712 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage} [2019/11/29]
```

We group the properties for the needed references in the property list perpage.

The property pagevalue records the correct value of the page counter.

```
1713 \ZREF@NewPropPageValue
1714 \zref@newlist{perpage}
1715 \zref@addprops{perpage}{abspage,page,pagevalue}
```

The page value, known by the reference mechanism, will be stored in counter zpage.

```
1716 \newcounter{zpage}
```

Counter zref@unique helps in generating unique reference names.

```
1717 \zref@require@unique
```

In order to be able to reset the counter, we hook here into \stepcounter. In fact two nested hooks are used to allow other packages to use the first hook at the beginning of \stepcounter.

```
1718 \let\ZREF@org@stepcounter\stepcounter
1719 \def\stepcounter#1{%
1720 \ifcsname @stepcounterhook@#1\endcsname
1721 \csname @stepcounterhook@#1\endcsname
1722 \fi
1723 \ZREF@org@stepcounter{#1}%
1724 }
```

\@stpelt must be adapted due to the change in latex 2015-01, see https://github.com/hotex/zref/issues/26

```
1725 \let\ZREF@org@@stpelt\@stpelt
1726 \def\@stpelt#1{%
      \ifcsname ZREF@perpage@#1\endcsname
1727
1728
        \begingroup
          \let\stepcounter\ZREF@org@stepcounter
1729
          \ZREF@org@@stpelt{#1}%
1730
1731
        \endgroup
1732
        \expandafter\ltx@gobbletwo
1733
      \ZREF@org@@stpelt{#1}%
1734
1735 }
```

\zmakeperpage

Makro \zmakeperpage resets a counter at each page break. It uses the same syntax and semantics as \MakePerPage from package perpage [5]. The initial start value can be given by the optional argument. Default is one that means after the first \stepcounter on a new page the counter starts with one.

We hook before the counter is incremented in \stepcounter, package perpage afterwards. Thus a little calculation is necessary.

```
1741 \def\ZREF@makeperpage@opt[#1]{%
1742
      \begingroup
        \edef\x{\endgroup
1743
          \noexpand\ZREF@@makeperpage[\number\numexpr#1-1\relax]%
1744
1745
        }%
1746
      \x
1747 }
1748 \def\ZREF@@makeperpage[#1]#2{%
      \@ifundefined{@stepcounterhook@#2}{%
1749
1750
        \expandafter\gdef\csname @stepcounterhook@#2\endcsname{}%
1751
1752
      \expandafter\gdef\csname ZREF@perpage@#2\endcsname{%
1753
        \ZREF@@perpage@step{#2}{#1}%
1754
1755
      \expandafter\g@addto@macro\csname @stepcounterhook@#2\endcsname{%
1756
        \ifcsname ZREF@perpage@#2\endcsname
          \csname ZREF@perpage@#2\endcsname
1757
        \fi
1758
     }%
1759
1760 }
```

\ZREF@@perpage@step

The heart of this module follows.

1761 \def\ZREF@@perpage@step#1#2{%

First the reference is generated.

```
1762 \global\advance\c@zref@unique\ltx@one
1763 \begingroup
1764 \expandafter
1765 \zref@labelbylist\expandafter{\thezref@unique}{perpage}%
```

The  $\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}$  are necessary, because  $\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}$  also used inside of  $\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}$ 

The evaluation of the reference follows. If the reference is not yet kwown, we use the page counter as approximation.

```
1766 \zref@ifrefundefined\thezref@unique{%
1767 \global\c@zpage=\c@page
1768 \global\let\thezpage\thepage
1769 \expandafter\xdef\csname ZREF@abspage@#1\endcsname{%
1770 \number\c@abspage
1771 }%
1772 }{%
```

The reference is used to set \thezpage and counter zpage.

```
1773 \global\c@zpage=\zref@extract\thezref@unique{pagevalue}\relax
1774 \xdef\thezpage{\noexpand\zref@extract{\thezref@unique}{page}}%
1775 \expandafter\xdef\csname ZREF@abspage@#1\endcsname{%
```

```
1776
                              \zref@extractdefault\thezref@unique
                                   {abspage}{\number\c@abspage}%
                  1777
                  1778
                            }%
                  1779
                          }%
                  Page changes are detected by a changed absolute page number.
                          \expandafter\ifx\csname ZREF@abspage@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                  1780
                                           \csname ZREF@currentabspage@#1\endcsname
                  1781
                  1782
                          \else
                            \global\csname c@#1\endcsname=#2\relax
                  1783
                            \global\expandafter\let
                  1784
                  1785
                                 \csname ZREF@currentabspage@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                                 \csname ZREF@abspage@#1\endcsname
                  1786
                          \fi
                  1787
                  1788
                        \endgroup
                  1789 }
                  Macro \zunmakeperpage cancels the effect of \zmakeperpage.
\zunmakeperpage
                  1790 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zunmakeperpage\def{%
                  1791
                        #1{%
                  1792
                          \global\expandafter
                  1793
                          \let\csname ZREF@perpage@#1\endcsname\@undefined
                  1794
                  1795 }
                  1796 (/perpage)
```

## 6.15 Module titleref

```
1797 (*titleref)
1798 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1799 \ProvidesPackage{zref-titleref}%
1800 [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module titleref for zref (HO)]%
1801 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29]
1802 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1803 \else
1804 \expandafter\endinput
1805 \fi
1806 \RequirePackage{gettitlestring}[2009/12/08]
```

### 6.15.1 Implementation

```
1807 \RequirePackage{keyval}
```

This module makes section and caption titles available for the reference system. It uses some of the ideas of package nameref and titleref.

Now we can add the property title is added to the main property list. 1808 \ZREF@NewPropTitle

```
1809 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{title}%
```

The title strings go into the .aux file, thus they need some kind of protection. Package titleref uses a protected expansion method. The advantage is that this can be used to cleanup the string and to remove \label, \index and other macros unwanted for referencing. But there is the risk that fragile stuff can break.

Therefore package nameref does not expand the string. Thus the entries can safely be written to the .aux file. But potentially dangerous macros such as \label remain in the string and can cause problems when using the string in references. The switch \ifzref@titleref@expand distinguishes between the both methods. Package nameref's behaviour is achieved by setting the switch to false, otherwise titleref's expansion is used. Default is false.

\ifzref@titleref@expand

## 1810 \newif\ifzref@titleref@expand

\ZREF@titleref@hook

The hook \ZREF@titleref@hook allows to extend the cleanup for the expansion method. Thus unnecessary macros can be removed or dangerous commands removed. The hook is executed before the expansion of \zref@titleref@current.

1811 \let\ZREF@titleref@hook\ltx@empty

\zref@titleref@cleanup

The hook should not be used directly, instead we provide the macro \zref@titleref@cleanup to add stuff to the hook and prevents that a previous non-empty content is not discarded accidently.

```
1812 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@titleref@cleanup#1{%
1813
       \begingroup
        \toks@\expandafter{%
1814
          \ZREF@titleref@hook
1815
1816
          #1%
1817
        ጉ%
      \expandafter\endgroup
1818
1819
      \expandafter\def\expandafter\ZREF@titleref@hook\expandafter{%
1820
        \the\toks@
1821
     }%
1822 }%
```

\ifzref@titleref@stripperiod

Sometimes a title contains a period at the end. Package nameref removes this. This behaviour is controlled by the switch \ifzref@titleref@stripperiod and works regardless of the setting of option expand. Period stripping is the default.

```
1823 \newif\ifzref@titleref@stripperiod
1824 \zref@titleref@stripperiodtrue
```

\zref@titleref@setcurrent

Macro \zref@titleref@setcurrent sets a new current title stored in \zref@titleref@current. Some cleanup and expansion is performed that can be controlled by the previous switches.

```
1825 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@titleref@setcurrent#1{%
                               \ifzref@titleref@expand
1826
                                         \GetTitleStringExpand{#1}%
1827
1828
1829
                                        \GetTitleStringNonExpand{#1}%
1830
                               \edef\zref@titleref@current{%
1831
                                         \verb|\detokenize| expands fter{\GetTitleStringResult}||% \cite{Continuous of the continuous of the cont
1832
1833
                               \ifzref@titleref@stripperiod
1834
                                         \edef\zref@titleref@current{%
1835
1836
                                                    \expandafter\ZREF@stripperiod\zref@titleref@current
1837
                                                    \ltx@empty.\ltx@empty\@nil
1838
                                         }%
1839
                             \fi
1840 }%
1841 \GetTitleStringDisableCommands{%
                               \ZREF@titleref@hook
1842
1843 }
```

\ZREF@stripperiod If \ZREF@stripperiod is called, the argument consists of space tokens and tokens with catcode 12 (other), because of  $\varepsilon$ -TeX's \detokenize.

1844 \def\ZREF@stripperiod#1.\ltx@empty#2\@nil{#1}%

### 6.15.2 User interface

\ztitlerefsetup

The behaviour of module titleref is controlled by switches and a hook. They can be set by \ztitlerefsetup with a key value interface, provided by package keyval. Also the current title can be given explicitly by the key title.

```
1845 \define@key{ZREF@TR}{expand}[true]{%
     \csname zref@titleref@expand#1\endcsname
1848 \define@key{ZREF@TR}{stripperiod}[true]{%
      \csname zref@titleref@stripperiod#1\endcsname
1849
1850 }%
1851 \define@key{ZREF@TR}{cleanup}{%
      \zref@titleref@cleanup{#1}%
1852
1853 }%
1854 \define@key{ZREF@TR}{title}{%
1855
      \def\zref@titleref@current{#1}%
1856 }%
1857 \ZREF@IfDefinable\ztitlerefsetup\def{%
1858 {\kvsetkeys{ZREF@TR}}%
1859 }%
```

\ztitleref

The user command \ztitleref references the title. For safety \label is disabled to prevent multiply defined references.

```
1860 \ZREF@IfDefinable\ztitleref\def{%
1861
     {\zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@titleref}%
1862 }%
1863 \def\ZREF@titleref#1{%
      \begingroup
1864
        \zref@refused{#1}%
1865
        \let\label\ltx@gobble
1866
1867
        \zref@extract{#1}{title}%
     \endgroup
1868
1869 }%
```

## 6.15.3 Patches for section and caption commands

The section and caption macros are patched to extract the title data. Captions of figures and tables.

```
1870 \AtBeginDocument{%
1871 \ZREF@patch{@caption}{%
1872 \long\def\@caption#1[#2]{%
1873 \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%
1874 \ZREF@org@@caption{#1}[{#2}]%
1875 }%
1876 }%
```

Section commands without star. The title version for the table of contents is used because it is usually shorter and more robust.

```
\ZREF@patch{@part}{%
1877
        \def\@part[#1]{%
1878
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1879
          \ZREF@org@@part[{#1}]%
1880
        }%
1881
      }%
1882
      \ZREF@patch{@chapter}{%
1883
        \def\@chapter[#1]{%
1884
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1885
          \ZREF@org@@chapter[{#1}]%
1886
```

```
}%
1887
      }%
1888
      \ZREF@patch{@sect}{%
1889
        \def\@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7]{%
1890
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#7}%
1891
          \ZREF@org@@sect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}[{#7}]%
1892
        }%
1893
      }%
1894
The star versions of the section commands.
      \ZREF@patch{@spart}{%
1895
        \def\@spart#1{%
1896
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1897
1898
          \ZREF@org@@spart{#1}%
1899
        }%
1900
      \ZREF@patch{@schapter}{%
1901
        \def\@schapter#1{%
1902
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1903
          \ZREF@org@@schapter{#1}%
1904
        }%
1905
1906
      }%
      \ZREF@patch{@ssect}{%
1907
1908
        \def\@ssect#1#2#3#4#5{%
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#5}%
1909
          \ZREF@org@@ssect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
1910
1911
        }%
1912
      }%
6.15.4 Environment description
      \ZREF@patch{descriptionlabel}{%
1913
        \def\descriptionlabel#1{%
1914
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1915
          \ZREF@org@descriptionlabel{#1}%
1916
1917
        }%
1918
      }%
6.15.5 Class memoir
      \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{%
1919
1920
        \ltx@IfUndefined{ifheadnameref}{}{%
          \def\@chapter[#1]#2{%
1921
            \ltx@IfUndefined{ch@pt@c}{%
1922
               \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1923
            }{%
1924
               \ifx\ch@pt@c\ltx@empty
1925
                 \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%
1926
               \else
1927
                 \def\NR@temp{#1}%
1928
                 \ifx\NR@temp\ltx@empty
1929
                   \expandafter\zref@titleref@setcurrent
1930
                   \expandafter{\ch@pt@c}%
1931
1932
                 \else
                   \ifheadnameref
1933
                     \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1934
1935
                     \expandafter\zref@titleref@setcurrent
1936
                     \expandafter{\ch@pt@c}%
1937
                   \fi
1938
```

```
1939
                 \fi
               \fi
1940
            }%
1941
            \ZREF@org@@chapter[{#1}]{#2}%
1942
1943
          \ZREF@patch{M@sect}{%
1944
            \def\M@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7][#8]{%
1945
               \ifheadnameref
1946
                 \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#8}%
1947
               \else
1948
1949
                 \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#7}%
1950
1951
               \ZREF@org@M@sect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}[{#7}][{#8}]%
1952
            }%
          }%
1953
        }%
1954
1955
      }{}%
6.15.6
       Class beamer
1956
      \@ifclassloaded{beamer}{%
1957
        \ZREF@patch{beamer@section}{%
          \long\def\beamer@section[#1]{%
1958
            \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1959
            \ZREF@org@beamer@section[{#1}]%
1960
          }%
1961
        }%
1962
1963
        \ZREF@patch{beamer@subsection}{%
          \long\def\beamer@subsection[#1]{%
1964
            \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1965
            \ZREF@org@beamer@subsection[{#1}]%
1966
          }%
1967
        }%
1968
1969
        \ZREF@patch{beamer@subsubsection}{%
1970
          \long\def\beamer@subsubsection[#1]{%
            \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1971
1972
            \ZREF@org@beamer@subsubsection[{#1}]%
          }%
1973
        }%
1974
      }{}%
1975
6.15.7
       Package titlesec
      \@ifpackageloaded{titlesec}{%
1976
1977
        \ZREF@patch{ttl@sect@i}{%
          \def\ttl@sect@i#1#2[#3]#4{%
1978
            \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#4}%
1979
1980
            \ZREF@org@ttl@sect@i{#1}{#2}[{#3}]{#4}%
          }%
1981
1982
        \ZREF@patch{ttl@straight@i}{%
1983
1984
          \def\ttl@straight@i#1[#2]#3{%
1985
            \def\ZREF@temp{#2}%
1986
            \ifx\ZREF@temp\ltx@empty
               \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#3}%
1987
            \else
1988
               \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%
1989
1990
            \ZREF@org@ttl@straight@i{#1}[{#2}]{#3}%
1991
          }%
1992
```

```
1993 }%
1994 }{}%
```

## 6.15.8 Package longtable

Package longtable: some support for its \caption. However \label inside the caption is not supported.

```
\@ifpackageloaded{longtable}{%
1995
1996
        \ZREF@patch{LT@c@ption}{%
          \def\LT@c@ption#1[#2]#3{%
1997
            \ZREF@org@LT@c@ption{#1}[{#2}]{#3}%
1998
            \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%
1999
          }%
2000
        }%
2001
2002
      }{}%
```

# 6.15.9 Package listings

Package listings: support for its caption.

```
\@ifpackageloaded{listings}{%
        \ZREF@patch{lst@MakeCaption}{%
2004
2005
          \def\lst@MakeCaption{%
            \ifx\lst@label\ltx@empty
2006
             \else
2007
               \expandafter\zref@titleref@setcurrent\expandafter{%
2008
2009
                 \lst@@caption
2010
               }%
2011
             \fi
             \ZREF@org@lst@MakeCaption
2012
2013
          }%
        }%
2014
      }{}%
2015
```

#### **6.15.10** Theorems

```
2016
      \ZREF@patch{@opargbegintheorem}{%
        \def\@opargbegintheorem#1#2#3{%
2017
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#3}%
2018
          \ZREF@org@@opargbegintheorem{#1}{#2}{#3}%
2019
2020
        }%
2021
      }%
      \@ifpackageloaded{amsthm}{%
2022
2023
        \begingroup
          \edef\x{macro:\string#1\string#2[\string#3]}%
2024
          \@onelevel@sanitize\x
2025
          \def \y#1->#2\0nil{#1}%
2026
          \edef\z{\expandafter\y\meaning\@begintheorem->\@nil}%
2027
          \@onelevel@sanitize\z
2028
2029
        \expandafter\endgroup
2030
        \int x x x
          \ZREF@patch{@begintheorem}{%
2031
            \def\@begintheorem#1#2[#3]{%
2032
               \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#3}%
2033
2034
               \ZREF@org@@begintheorem{#1}{#2}[{#3}]%
            }%
2035
          }%
2036
        \fi
2037
      }{}%
2038
```

```
2039 }
                       2040 \langle / titleref \rangle
                              Module xr
                       6.16
                       2041 (*xr)
                       2042 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                       2043 \ProvidesPackage{zref-xr}%
                       2044 [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module xr for zref (HO)]%
                       2045 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
                       2046 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                       2047 \else
                       2048
                             \expandafter\endinput
                       2049 \fi
                       2050 \RequirePackage{keyval}
                       2051 \RequirePackage{kvoptions} [2010/02/22]
                           We declare property url, because this is added, if a reference is imported and
                       has not already set this field. Or if hyperref is used, then this property can be
                       asked.
                       2052 \zref@newprop{url}{}%
                       2053 \zref@newprop{urluse}{}%
                       2054 \zref@newprop{externaldocument}{}%
                           Most code, especially the handling of the .aux files are taken from David
                       Carlisle's xr package. Therefore I drop the documentation for these macros here.
                       If the URL is not specied, then assume processed file with a guessed extension.
        \zref@xr@ext
                       Use the setting of hyperref if available.
                       2055 \providecommand*{\zref@xr@ext}{%
                            \ltx@ifundefined{XR@ext}{pdf}{\XR@ext}%
                       2057 }%
\ifZREF@xr@zreflabel
                       The use of the star form of \zexternaldocument is remembered in the switch
                       \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel.
                       2058 \newif\ifZREF@xr@zreflabel
                       2059 \SetupKeyvalOptions{%
                       2060 family=ZREF@XR,%
                       2061
                             prefix=ZREF@xr@%
                       2062 }
                       2063 \DeclareBoolOption[true] {tozreflabel}
                       2064 \DeclareBoolOption[false] {toltxlabel}
                       2065 \DeclareBoolOption{verbose}
                       2066 \define@key{ZREF@XR}{ext}{%
                       2067
                             \def\zref@xr@{#1}%
                       2069 \DeclareBoolOption[false] {urluse}
           \zxrsetup
                       2070 \newcommand*{\zxrsetup}{%
                       2071 \kvsetkeys{ZREF@XR}%
                       2072 }%
        \ZREF@xr@URL
                       2073 \newcount\ZREF@xr@URL
                       2074 \ZREF@xr@URL=\ltx@zero
```

```
\ZREF@xr@AddURL

2075 \def\ZREF@xr@AddURL#1{%
2076 \begingroup
2077 \def\ZREF@temp{#1}%
2078 \count@=\ltx@one
2079 \ZREF@xr@QAddUrl
```

2080

2081 }

\ZREF@xr@@AddUrl

```
2082 \def\ZREF@xr@QAddUr1{%
2083 \ifnum\count@>\ZREF@xr@URL
2084 \global\advance\ZREF@xr@URL by\ltx@one
```

\endgroup

2085 \xdef\ZREF@xr@theURL{\romannumeral\ZREF@xr@URL}% 2086 \global\expandafter\let

2086 \global\expandatter\let
2087 \csname Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL\endcsname\ZREF@temp

2088 \@PackageInfo{zref-xr}{% 2089 \ltx@backslashchar Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL:\MessageBreak

2090 \ZREF@temp\MessageBreak

2091 }% 2092 \else

2093 \expandafter

2094 \ifx\csname Z@U@\romannumeral\count@\endcsname\ZREF@temp
2095 \xdef\ZREF@xr@theURL{\romannumeral\count@}%

2096 \else

 ${\tt 2097} \qquad {\tt \expandafter\e$ 

2098 \fi 2099 \fi 2100 }

\zexternaldocument

In its star form it looks for \newlabel, otherwise for \zref@newlabel. Later we will read .aux files that expects @ to have catcode 11 (letter).

```
2101 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zexternaldocument\def{%
2102 {%
2103 \ZREF@NewPropAnchor
```

2104 \ZREF@NewPropTitle
2105 \begingroup

2105 \tegingroup
2106 \csname @safe@actives@true\endcsname

2107 \makeatletter 2108 \@ifstar{%

2109 \ZREF@xr@zreflabelfalse

2110 \@testopt\ZREF@xr@externaldocument{}% 2111 }{%

2112 \ZREF@xr@zreflabeltrue

2113 \@testopt\ZREF@xr@externaldocument{}%

2114 }% 2115 }%

2116 }%

If the \include featuer was used, there can be several .aux files. These files are read one after another, especially they are not recursively read in order to save read registers. Thus it can happen that the read order of the newlabel commands differs from LATEX's order using \input.

 $\verb|\ZREF@xr@externaldocument| \\$ 

It reads the remaining arguments.  $\mbox{\sc newcommand}$  comes in handy for the optional argument.

2117 \def\ZREF@xr@externaldocument [#1] #2{%

```
\def\ZREF@xr@prefix{#1}%
                               \let\ZREF@xr@filelist\ltx@empty
                       2119
                       2120
                               \edef\ZREF@xr@externalfile{#2}%
                       2121
                               \edef\ZREF@xr@file{\ZREF@xr@externalfile.aux}%
                       2122
                               \filename@parse{#2}%
                       2123
                               \@testopt\ZREF@xr@graburl{#2.\zref@xr@ext}%
                       2124 }%
                       2125 \def\ZREF@xr@graburl[#1]{%
                               \edef\ZREF@xr@url{#1}%
                       2126
                               \ifZREF@xr@urluse
                       2127
                                 \expandafter\ZREF@xr@AddURL\expandafter{\ZREF@xr@url}%
                       2128
                                 \expandafter\def\expandafter\ZREF@xr@url
                       2129
                       2130
                                 \expandafter{\csname Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL\endcsname}%
                       2131
                               \ZREF@xr@checkfile
                       2132
                       2133
                             \endgroup
                       2134 }%
                       We follow xr here, \IffileExists offers a nicer test, but we have to open the file
\ZREF@xr@processfile
                       anyway.
                       2135 \def\ZREF@xr@checkfile{%
                             \openin\@inputcheck\ZREF@xr@file\relax
                       2136
                       2137
                             \ifeof\@inputcheck
                       2138
                               \PackageWarning{zref-xr}{%
                       2139
                                 File '\ZREF@xr@file' not found or empty,\MessageBreak
                       2140
                                 labels not imported%
                       2141
                               }%
                       2142
                             \else
                       2143
                               \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                                 Label \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel (zref) \fi
                       2144
                                 import from '\ZREF@xr@file'%
                       2145
                       2146
                               }%
                               \def\ZREF@xr@found{0}%
                       2147
                               \def\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty{0}%
                       2148
                               \def\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref{0}%
                       2149
                       2150
                               \def\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx{0}%
                               \ZREF@xr@processfile
                       2151
                               \closein\@inputcheck
                       2152
                       2153
                               \begingroup
                                 \let\on@line\ltx@empty
                       2154
                       2155
                                 \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                                   Statistics for '\ZREF@xr@file':\MessageBreak
                       2156
                                   \ZREF@xr@found\space
                       2157
                                   \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel zref\else LaTeX\fi\space
                       2158
                                   label(s) found%
                       2159
                                   \ifnum\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty>0 %
                       2160
                                      ,\MessageBreak
                       2161
                                      \ZREF@xr@ignored@empty\space empty label(s) ignored%
                       2162
                       2163
                                   \fi
                                    \ifnum\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref>0 %
                       2164
                       2165
                                      ,\MessageBreak
                       2166
                                      \ZREF@xr@ignored@zref\space
                                     duplicated zref label(s) ignored%
                       2167
                       2168
                                   \ifnum\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx>0 %
                       2169
                                      ,\MessageBreak
                       2170
                                      \ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx\space
                       2171
                                      duplicated latex label(s) ignored%
                       2172
```

2118

```
2173
                                    \fi
                                 }%
                       2174
                       2175
                               \endgroup
                       2176
                             \ifx\ZREF@xr@filelist\ltx@empty
                       2177
                       2178
                               \edef\ZREF@xr@file{%
                       2179
                                  \expandafter\ltx@car\ZREF@xr@filelist\@nil
                       2180
                       2181
                               \edef\ZREF@xr@filelist{%
                       2182
                                  \expandafter\ltx@cdr\ZREF@xr@filelist\ltx@empty\@nil
                       2183
                       2184
                       2185
                               \expandafter\ZREF@xr@checkfile
                       2186
                             \fi
                       2187 }%
\ZREF@xr@processfile
                       2188 \def\ZREF@xr@processfile{%
                             \read\@inputcheck to\ZREF@xr@line
                             \expandafter\ZREF@xr@processline\ZREF@xr@line..\ZREF@nil
                       2190
                       2191
                             \ifeof\@inputcheck
                       2192
                             \else
                       2193
                               \expandafter\ZREF@xr@processfile
                             \fi
                       2194
                       2195 }%
                       The most work must be done for analyzing the arguments of \newlabel.
\ZREF@xr@processline
                       2196 \long\def\ZREF@xr@processline#1#2#3\ZREF@nil{%
                       2197
                             \left( x_{\#1}\right) 
                       2198
                             \toks@{#2}%
                             \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel
                       2199
                               \ifx\x\ZREF@xr@zref@newlabel
                       2200
                       2201
                                  \expandafter
                       2202
                                 \ZREF@xr@process@zreflabel\ZREF@xr@line...\ZREF@nil
                       2203
                       2204
                             \else
                               \ifx\x\ZREF@xr@newlabel
                       2205
                       2206
                                 \expandafter
                       2207
                                  \ZREF@xr@process@label\ZREF@xr@line...[]\ZREF@nil
                       2208
                               \fi
                       2209
                             \fi
                       2210
                             \ifx\x\ZREF@xr@@input
                       2211
                               \edef\ZREF@xr@filelist{%
                       2212
                                  \etex@unexpanded\expandafter{\ZREF@xr@filelist}%
                                 {\filename@area\the\toks@}%
                       2213
                               }%
                       2214
                             \fi
                       2215
                       2216 }%
                       2217 \def\ZREF@xr@process@zreflabel\zref@newlabel#1#2#3\ZREF@nil{%
                             \edef\ZREF@xr@refname{Z@R@\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
                       2218
                             \edef\ZREF@xr@found{\the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@found+1\relax}%
                       2219
                       2220
                             \left( x^{\#2}\right)
                       2221
                             \edef\ZREF@xr@tempname{$temp$}%
                       2222
                             \edef\ZREF@xr@temprefname{Z@R@\ZREF@xr@tempname}%
                       2223
                             \let\ZREF@xr@list\x
                       2224
                             \ifx\ZREF@xr@list\ltx@empty
                       2225
                               \PackageWarningNoLine{zref-xr}{%
                                 Label '#1' without properties ignored\MessageBreak
                       2226
```

```
2227
          in file '\ZREF@xr@file'%
        }%
2228
2229
        \edef\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty{%
2230
          \the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty+1\relax
2231
2232
      \else
        \expandafter\ZREF@xr@checklist\x\ZREF@nil
2233
        \expandafter\let\csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\endcsname\x
2234
        \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
2235
2236
        \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\expandafter\endcsname
        \expandafter{%
2237
          \expandafter\externaldocument\expandafter{%
2238
2239
            \ZREF@xr@externalfile
2240
          }%
        }%
2241
2242
        \ZREF@xr@urlcheck\ZREF@xr@tempname
2243
        \ifZREF@xr@tozreflabel
          \@ifundefined{\ZREF@xr@refname}{%
2244
2245
            \ifZREF@xr@verbose
              \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
2246
                Import to zref label '\ZREF@xr@tempname#1'%
2247
              }%
2248
2249
            \fi
            \global\expandafter
2250
            \let\csname\ZREF@xr@refname\expandafter\endcsname
2251
2252
            \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\endcsname
2253
          }{%
            \ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning{\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
2254
          }%
2255
2256
        \fi
        \ifZREF@xr@toltxlabel
2257
          \ZREF@xr@tolabel{\ZREF@xr@tempname}{\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
2258
2259
        \fi
      \fi
2260
2261 }%
2262 \def\ZREF@xr@process@label\newlabel#1#2#3[#4]#5\ZREF@nil{%
      \def\ZREF@xr@refname{Z@R@\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
      \edef\ZREF@xr@found{\the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@found+1\relax}%
2264
2265
      \left( x{\#2}\right) 
2266
      \edef\ZREF@xr@tempname{$temp$}%
      \edef\ZREF@xr@temprefname{Z@R@\ZREF@xr@tempname}%
2267
2268
      \expandafter\ZREF@xr@scanparams
2269
          \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\expandafter\endcsname
          x{}{}{}{}{}X
2270
      \ifx\\#4\\%
2271
2272
      \else
        % ntheorem knows an optional argument at the end of \newlabel
2273
        \ZREF@NewPropTheotype
2274
        \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
2275
            \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\endcsname{\theotype{#4}}%
2276
2277
2278
      \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
      \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\expandafter\endcsname\expandafter{%
2279
2280
        \expandafter\externaldocument\expandafter{%
2281
          \ZREF@xr@externalfile
        }%
2282
      }%
2283
      \ZREF@xr@urlcheck\ZREF@xr@tempname
```

```
2285
                         \ifZREF@xr@tozreflabel
                           \@ifundefined{\ZREF@xr@refname}{%
                  2286
                  2287
                             \ifZREF@xr@verbose
                  2288
                               \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                                 Import to zref label '\ZREF@xr@prefix#1'%
                  2289
                               }%
                  2290
                             \fi
                  2291
                             \global\expandafter
                  2292
                             \let\csname\ZREF@xr@refname\expandafter\endcsname
                  2293
                             \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\endcsname
                  2294
                  2295
                             \ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning{\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
                  2296
                  2297
                           }%
                  2298
                         \fi
                         \ifZREF@xr@toltxlabel
                  2299
                  2300
                           \ZREF@xr@tolabel{\ZREF@xr@tempname}{\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
                  2301
                  2302 }
                  2303 \def\ZREF@xr@zref@newlabel{\zref@newlabel}%
                  2304 \def\ZREF@xr@newlabel{\newlabel}%
                  2305 \def\ZREF@xr@@input{\@input}%
                  2306 \def\ZREF@xr@relax{\relax}%
\ZREF@xr@tolabel
                  2307 \def\ZREF@xr@tolabel#1#2{%
                  2308
                         \ifZREF@xr@verbose
                           \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                  2309
                  2310
                             Import to LaTeX label '#2'%
                  2311
                           }%
                         \fi
                  2312
                         \zref@wrapper@unexpanded{%
                  2313
                  2314
                           \expandafter\xdef\csname r@#2\endcsname{%
                  2315
                  2316
                               \ltx@ifundefined{M@TitleReference}{%
                                  \ltx@ifundefined{TR@TitleReference}{%
                  2317
                                   \zref@extractdefault{#1}{default}{}%
                  2318
                  2319
                                 }{%
                                   \noexpand\TR0TitleReference
                  2320
                  2321
                                   {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{default}{}}%
                                   {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{title}{}}%
                  2322
                                 }%
                  2323
                               }{%
                  2324
                                 \noexpand\M@TitleReference
                  2325
                                 {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{default}{}}%
                  2326
                  2327
                                 {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{title}{}}%
                               }%
                  2328
                  2329
                             }%
                  2330
                             {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{page}{}}%
                             \ltx@ifpackageloaded{nameref}{%
                  2331
                               {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{title}{}}%
                  2332
                               {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{anchor}{}}%
                  2333
                  2334
                               \zref@ifrefcontainsprop{#1}{urluse}{%
                                 {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{urluse}{}}%
                  2335
                  2336
                                 {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{url}{}}%
                  2337
                               }%
                  2338
                             }{}%
                  2339
                  2340
                           }%
```

```
2341 }%
                             2342 }
\ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning
                             2343 \def\ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning#1{%
                                   \PackageWarningNoLine{zref-xr}{%
                             2345
                                      Zref label '#1' is already in use\MessageBreak
                             2346
                                      in file '\ZREF@xr@file'%
                             2347
                                   }%
                                   \edef\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref{%
                             2348
                                      \the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref+1%
                             2349
                             2350
                                  }%
                             2351 }%
\ZREF@xr@ltx@ignorewarning
                             2352 \def\ZREF@xr@ltx@ignorewarning#1{%
                                   \PackageWarningNoLine{zref-xr}{%
                                     LaTeX label '#1' is already in use\MessageBreak
                             2354
                                      in file '\ZREF@xr@file'%
                             2355
                                   }%
                             2356
                             2357
                                    \edef\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx{%
                             2358
                                     \the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx+1%
                             2359
                             2360 }%
         \ZREF@xr@checklist
                             2361 \def\ZREF@xr@checklist#1#2#3\ZREF@nil{%
                                   \ifx\@undefined#1\relax
                             2362
                                      \expandafter\ZREF@xr@checkkey\string#1\@nil
                             2363
                             2364
                             2365
                                    \ifx\\#3\\%
                             2366
                                   \else
                                     \ltx@ReturnAfterFi{%
                             2367
                                        \ZREF@xr@checklist#3\ZREF@nil
                             2368
                                     }%
                             2369
                             2370 \fi
                             2371 }%
                             2372 \def\ZREF@xr@checkkey#1#2\@nil{%
                             2373 \zref@ifpropundefined{#2}{%
                                      \zref@newprop{#2}{}%
                             2374
                             2375 }{}%
                             2376 }%
        \ZREF@xr@scanparams
                             2377 \def\ZREF@xr@scanparams#1#2#3#4#5#6#7\ZREF@nil{%
                             2378
                                   \let#1\ltx@empty
                             2379
                                   \ZREF@foundfalse
                                   \ZREF@xr@scantitleref#1#2\TR@TitleReference{}{}\ZREF@nil
                             2380
                             2381
                                   \ifZREF@found
                                   \else
                             2382
                             2383
                                     \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{\default{#2}}%
                             2384
                                   \fi
                             2385
                                    % page
                                   \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{\page{#3}}%
                             2386
                                   % nameref title
                             2387
                                   \ifZREF@found
                             2388
                             2389
                                   \else
                                     \ifx\\#4\\%
                             2390
```

```
2391
                                 \else
                                   \def\ZREF@xr@temp{#4}%
                        2392
                        2393
                                   \ifx\ZREF@xr@temp\ZREF@xr@relax
                        2394
                        2395
                                     \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{\title{#4}}%
                                   \fi
                        2396
                        2397
                                 \fi
                               \fi
                        2398
                               % anchor
                        2399
                               \ifx\\#5\\%
                        2400
                        2401
                               \else
                                 \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{\anchor{#5}}%
                        2402
                        2403
                        2404
                               \ifx\\#6\\%
                               \else
                        2405
                                 \ifZREF@xr@urluse
                        2406
                                   \ZREF@xr@AddURL{#6}%
                        2407
                        2408
                                   \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro\expandafter#1%
                        2409
                                   \expandafter{%
                                     \expandafter\urluse\expandafter{%
                        2410
                                       \csname Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL\endcsname
                        2411
                                     }%
                        2412
                                   }%
                        2413
                        2414
                                   \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{\url{#6}}%
                        2415
                        2416
                                 \fi
                        2417 \fi
                        2418 }%
\ZREF@xr@scantitleref
                        2419 \def\ZREF@xr@scantitleref#1#2\TR@TitleReference#3#4#5\ZREF@nil{%
                        2420
                              \ifx\\#5\\%
                        2421
                               \else
                        2422
                                 \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{%
                                   \default{#3}%
                        2423
                                   \tilde{4}
                        2424
                                 }%
                        2425
                                 \ZREF@foundtrue
                        2426
                               \fi
                        2427
                        2428 }%
    \ZREF@xr@urlcheck
                        2429 \def\ZREF@xr@urlcheck#1{%
                               \zref@ifrefcontainsprop{#1}{anchor}{%
                        2430
                                 \zref@ifrefcontainsprop{#1}{url}{%
                        2431
                        2432
                        2433
                                   \expandafter
                                   \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro\csname Z@R@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                        2434
                                   \expandafter{%
                        2435
                                     \csname url\ifZREF@xr@urluse use\fi
                        2436
                                     \expandafter\endcsname\expandafter{\ZREF@xr@url}%
                        2437
                                   }%
                        2438
                        2439
                                 }%
                        2440
                              }{%
                        2441
                             }%
                        2442 }%
                        2443 \langle /xr \rangle
```

### 6.17 Module hyperref

```
UNFINISHED:-(

2444 (*hyperref)

2445 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}

2446 \ProvidesPackage{zref-hyperref}%

2447 [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module hyperref for zref (HO)]%

2448 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29]

2449 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%

2450 \else

2451 \expandafter\endinput

2452 \fi

2453 \ZREF@NewPropAnchor

2454 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{anchor}%

2455 \(/hyperref\)
```

### 6.18 Module savepos

Module savepos provides an interface for pdfTEX's \pdfsavepos, see the manual for pdfTEX.

#### 6.18.1 Identification

```
2456 (*savepos)
2457 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2458 \ProvidesPackage{zref-savepos}%
2459 [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module savepos for zref (HO)]%
2460 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29]
2461 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
2462 \else
2463 \expandafter\endinput
2464 \fi
```

#### 6.18.2 Availability

First we check, whether the feature is available.

```
2465 \ifx\directlua\@undefined
2466 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfsavepos}{%
2467 \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
2468 \string\pdfsavepos\space is not supported.\MessageBreak
2469 It is provided by pdfTeX (1.40) or XeTeX%
2470 }\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX
2471 \endinput
2472 }{}%
2473 \fi
```

In PDF mode we are done. However support for DVI mode was added later in version 1.40.0. In earlier versions \pdfsavepos is defined, but its execution raises an error. Note that XATEX also provides \pdfsavepos.

```
2474 \ifpdf
2475 \else
2476 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdftexversion}{%
2477 }{%
2478 \ifnum\pdftexversion<140 %
2479 \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
2480 \string\pdfsavepos\space is not supported in DVI mode%
2481 \MessageBreak
2482 of this pdfTeX version%
```

```
2483
                                                                              }\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX
                                                                              \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endinput
                                                2484
                                                2485
                                                                        \fi
                                                2486 }%
                                                2487 \fi
                                                6.18.3
                                                                          Setup
                                                2488 \zref@newlist{savepos}
                                                2489 \ifx\directlua\@undefined
                                                2490 \quad \texttt{\gray}[0]{\the\pdflastxpos}
                                                2491
                                                                  \label{lem:convergence} $$ \operatorname{Onewprop}^{posy}[0]_{\theta}\
                                                2492 \else
                                                                  \zref@newprop*{posx}[0]{\the\lastxpos}
                                                2493
                                                                  \label{lastypos} $$ \zref@newprop*{posy}[0]{\theta\lastypos}$
                                                2494
                                                2495 \fi
                                                2496 \texttt{\zref@addprops\{savepos\}\{posx,posy\}}
                                                6.18.4 User macros
  \zref@savepos
                                                2497 \ifx\directlua\@undefined
                                                                 \def\zref@savepos{%
                                                2498
                                                                        \if@filesw
                                                2499
                                                                              \pdfsavepos
                                                2500
                                                2501
                                                                        \fi
                                                2502
                                                               }
                                                2503 \else
                                                                \def\zref@savepos{%
                                                2504
                                                                       \if@filesw
                                                2505
                                                                              \savepos
                                                2506
                                                2507
                                                                        \fi
                                                               }
                                                2508
                                                2509 \fi
\ZREF@zsavepos
                                                2510 \ensuremath{ \mbox{ } \
                                                               \@bsphack
                                                2511
                                                2512
                                                                 \if@filesw
                                                2513
                                                                       \zref@savepos
                                                2514
                                                                        #1{#3}{#2}%
                                                                        \ltx@IfUndefined{TeXXeTstate}{%
                                                2515
                                                2516
                                                                        }{%
                                                                              \ifnum\TeXXeTstate=\ltx@zero
                                                2517
                                                                              \else
                                                2518
                                                                                     \zref@savepos
                                                2519
                                                2520
                                                                              \fi
                                                2521
                                                                        }%
                                                2522
                                                                  \fi
                                                2523
                                                                  \@esphack
                                                2524 }
                                               The current location is stored in a reference with the given name.
               \zsavepos
                                                2526
                                                                         \ZREF@zsavepos\zref@labelbylist{savepos}%
                                                2527
                                                2528
                                                               }%
                                                2529 }
```

#### \zsaveposx

```
2530 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zsaveposx\def{%
2531      {%
2532      \ZREF@zsavepos\zref@labelbyprops{posx}%
2533    }%
2534 }
```

#### \zsaveposy

```
2535 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zsaveposy\def{%
2536      {%
2537       \ZREF@zsavepos\zref@labelbyprops{posy}%
2538      }%
2539 }
```

### \zposx \zposy

The horizontal and vertical position are available by \zposx and \zposy. Do not rely on absolute positions. They differ in DVI and PDF mode of pdfTEX. Use differences instead. The unit of the position numbers is sp.

```
2540 \newcommand*{\zposx}[1]{%
2541 \zref@extract{#1}{posx}%
2542 }%
2543 \newcommand*{\zposy}[1]{%
2544 \zref@extract{#1}{posy}%
2545 }%
```

Typically horizontal and vertical positions are used inside calculations. Therefore the extracting macros should be expandable and babel's patch is not applyable.

Also it is in the responsibility of the user to marked used positions by \zrefused in order to notify LATEX about undefined references.

#### \ZREF@savepos@ok

```
2546 \let\ZREF@savepos@ok=Y 2547 \langle savepos \rangle
```

### 6.19 Module abspos

#### 6.19.1 Identification

```
2548 (*abspos)
2549 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2550 \ProvidesPackage{zref-abspos}%
      [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module abspos for zref (HO)]%
2552 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
2553 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
2554 \else
2555 \expandafter\endinput
2556 \fi
2557 \RequirePackage{zref-savepos}[2019/11/29]
2558 \ifx\ZREF@savepos@ok Y%
2559 \else
2560
      \expandafter\endinput
2561 \fi
2562 \RequirePackage{zref-pagelayout}[2019/11/29]
2563 \zref@addprop{savepos}{abspage}
2564 \zref@addprop{savepos}{pagevalue}
```

```
\zref@absposx
                  2565 \newcommand*{\zref@absposx}[3]{%
                  2566
                       \number
                  2567
                         \expandafter\zref@absposnumx\expandafter{%
                  2568
                            \number\zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{0}%
                  2569
                         }{#2}{#3}%
                  2570
                        \ltx@space
                  2571 }
   \zref@absposy
                  2572 \newcommand*{\zref@absposy}[3]{%
                       \number
                       \expandafter\zref@absposnumy\expandafter{%
                  2574
                         \number\zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{0}%
                  2575
                       }{#2}{#3}%
                  2576
                       \ltx@space
                  2577
                  2578 }
 \zref@absposnumx
                  2579 \newcommand*{\zref@absposnumx}[3]{%
                       \number
                  2581 % \ifnum#1>\ltx@zero
                  2582 %
                          \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage#1}{%
                  2583 %
                            0%
                  2584 %
                          }{%
                  2585
                           2586 %
                          }%
                  2587 % \else
                  2588 %
                  2589 % \fi
                  2590 }
 \zref@absposnumy
                  2591 \newcommand*{\zref@absposnumy}[3]{%
                  2592 \number
                  2593 % \ifnum#1>\ltx@zero
                          \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage#1}{%
                  2594 %
                  2595 %
                            0%
                          }{%
                  2596 %
                           2597
                          }%
                  2598 %
                  2599 % \else
                          0%
                  2600 %
                  2601 % \fi
                  2602 }
  \ZREF@absposnum
                  2603 \def\ZREF@absposnum#1#2#3#4{%
                       \ltx@ifundefined{ZREF@abspos@#2@#3@#4}{%
                  2604
                  2605
                         0%
                  2606
                       }{%
                  2607
                         \csname ZREF@abspos@#2@#3@#4\endcsname{#1}%
                  2608
                       }%
                  2609 }
\zref@def@absposx
                  2610 \TREF@Robust\def\zref@def@absposx#1{\%}
```

```
2611
                             \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@abspos{#1}\zref@absposx}%
                       2612 }
   \zref@def@absposy
                       2613 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@absposy#1{%
                             \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@abspos{#1}\zref@absposy}%
                       2615 }
\zref@def@absposnumx
                       2616 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@absposnumx#1{%
                            \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@abspos{#1}\zref@absposnumx}%
                       2617
                       2618 }
\zref@def@absposnumy
                       2619 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@absposnumy#1{%
                            \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@abspos{#1}\zref@absposnumy}%
                       2621 }
    \ZREF@def@abspos
                       2622 \def\ZREF@def@absposnumy#1#2#3#4#5{%
                             \ensuremath{\texttt{def}}1{\#2{\#3}{\#4}{\#5}}%
                       2623
                       2624 }
    \zref@absposused
                       \zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@abspos@used
                       2627 }
   \ZREF@abspos@used
                       2628 \def\ZREF@abspos@used#1{%
                             \zref@refused{#1}%
                       2629
                             \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}{%
                       2630
                       2631
                            }{%
                       2632
                               \begingroup
                                 \edef\ZREF@temp{%
                       2633
                       2634
                                   \zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{0}%
                       2635
                                 \ifnum\ZREF@temp>\ltx@zero
                       2636
                                   \zref@refused{thepage\ZREF@temp}%
                       2637
                       2638
                                 \else
                                   \@PackageError{zref-abspos}{%
                       2639
                       2640
                                     \string\zref@pos@label@used\ltx@space
                       2641
                                     needs property 'abspage'\MessageBreak
                                     in label '#1'%
                       2642
                                   }\@ehc
                       2643
                                 \fi
                       2644
                       2645
                               \endgroup
                            }%
                       2646
                       2647 }
 \zref@absposnumused
                       2648 \newcommand*{\zref@absposnumused}[1]{%
                            \ifnum#1>\ltx@zero
                       2649
                               \zref@refused{thepage\number#1}%
                       2650
                       2651
                             \else
                       2652
                               \@PackageError{zref-abspos}{%
                                 Invalid absolute page number (#1)\MessageBreak
                       2653
```

```
2654
                                         for \string\zref@pos@num@used.\MessageBreak
                                         A positive integer is expected%
                              2655
                              2656
                                       }\@ehc
                              2657
                                     \fi
                              2658 }
   \zref@ifabsposundefined
                              2659 \def\zref@ifabsposundefined#1{%
                                     \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}\ltx@firsttwo{%
                                       \expandafter\zref@ifabsposnumundefined\expandafter{%
                              2661
                                         \number\zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{0}%
                              2662
                                       }%
                              2663
                                    }%
                              2664
                              2665 }
\zref@ifabsposnumundefined
                              2666 \def\zref@ifabsposnumundefined#1{%
                                     \ifnum\ZREF@number{#1}>\ltx@zero
                                       \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage#1}%
                              2668
                                           \ltx@firstoftwo\ltx@secondoftwo
                              2669
                                     \else
                              2670
                                       \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
                              2671
                                     \fi
                              2672
                              2673 }
                              6.19.2
                                      Media
  \ZREF@abspos@media@width
                              2674 \edf\ZREF@abspos@media@width{\%}
                                     \ltx@ifundefined{pdfpagewidth}{%
                                       \ltx@ifundefined{mediawidth}{%
                              2676
                              2677
                                         \ltx@ifundefined{stockwidth}{%
                              2678
                                           paperwidth%
                                         }{%
                              2679
                              2680
                                           stockwidth%
                              2681
                                         }%
                                       }{%
                              2682
                                         mediawidth%
                              2683
                              2684
                                       }%
                                     }{%
                              2685
                                       pdfpagewidth%
                              2686
                                    }%
                              2687
                              2688 }
                              2689 \setminus ifluatex
                              2690 \ensuremath{\texttt{VREF@abspos@media@width{pdfpagewidth}}\%}
                              2691 \fi
 \ZREF@abspos@media@height
                              2692 \edef\ZREF@abspos@media@height{%
                              2693
                                     \ltx@ifundefined{pdfpageheight}{%
                              2694
                                       \ltx@ifundefined{mediaheight}{%
                              2695
                                         \ltx@ifundefined{stockheight}{%
                              2696
                                           paperheight%
                                         }{%
                              2697
                                           stockheight%
                              2698
                                         }%
                              2699
                                       }{%
                              2700
                                         mediaheight%
                              2701
```

```
}%
                                                                                                         2702
                                                                                                                              }{%
                                                                                                         2703
                                                                                                         2704
                                                                                                                                      \noexpand\ifcase\pdfpageheight
                                                                                                         2705
                                                                                                                                             \ltx@ifundefined{stockheight}{%
                                                                                                         2706
                                                                                                                                                     paperheight%
                                                                                                         2707
                                                                                                                                             }{%
                                                                                                                                                     stockheight%
                                                                                                         2708
                                                                                                                                             }%
                                                                                                         2709
                                                                                                                                      \noexpand\else
                                                                                                         2710
                                                                                                                                             pdfpageheight%
                                                                                                         2711
                                                                                                         2712
                                                                                                                                      \noexpand\fi
                                                                                                         2713
                                                                                                                              }%
                                                                                                         2714 }
                                                                                                         2715 \setminus ifluatex
                                                                                                         2716 \edef\ZREF@abspos@media@height{%
                                                                                                         2717
                                                                                                                                  \noexpand\ifcase\pageheight
                                                                                                         2718
                                                                                                                                             \ltx@ifundefined{stockheight}{%
                                                                                                         2719
                                                                                                                                                    paperheight%
                                                                                                                                             }{%
                                                                                                         2720
                                                                                                         2721
                                                                                                                                                    stockheight%
                                                                                                                                             }%
                                                                                                         2722
                                                                                                         2723
                                                                                                                                      \noexpand\else
                                                                                                                                             {\tt pdfpageheight\%}
                                                                                                         2724
                                                                                                         2725
                                                                                                                                      \noexpand\fi}%
                                                                                                         2726 \fi
       \ZREF@abspos@media@x@left
                                                                                                         2727 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@x@left#1{%
                                                                                                         2728 0%
                                                                                                         2729 }
   \ZREF@abspos@media@x@right
                                                                                                         2730 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@x@right#1{%
                                                                                                         2731 \zref@extract{#1}\ZREF@abspos@media@width
                                                                                                         2732 }
\ZREF@abspos@media@x@center
                                                                                                         2733 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@x@center#1{%
                                                                                                                               \verb|\ZREF@abspos@media@x@left{#1}||
                                                                                                                               + \texttt{\footnote{2}} \\ \texttt{\footn
                                                                                                         2735
                                                                                                         2736 }
           \ZREF@abspos@media@y@top
                                                                                                         2737 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@y@top#1{%
                                                                                                                               \zref@extract{#1}\ZREF@abspos@media@height
                                                                                                         2739 }
\ZREF@abspos@media@y@bottom
                                                                                                         2740 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@y@bottom#1{%
                                                                                                         2741 0%
                                                                                                         2742 }
\ZREF@abspos@media@y@center
                                                                                                         2743 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@y@center#1{%
                                                                                                         2744
                                                                                                                               \zref@extract{#1}\ZREF@abspos@media@height/2%
                                                                                                         2745 }
```

#### 6.19.3 Paper

```
\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@left
                                                                                                                                        2746 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc d
                                                                                                                                        2747 0%
                                                                                                                                        2748 }
    \ZREF@abspos@paper@x@right
                                                                                                                                        2749 \def\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@right#1{%
                                                                                                                                                                \zref@extract{#1}{paperwidth}%
                                                                                                                                        2751 }
\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@center
                                                                                                                                        2752 \def\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@center#1{%
                                                                                                                                        2753 \zref@extract{#1}{paperwidth}/2%
                                                                                                                                        2754 }
              \ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top
                                                                                                                                        2755 \let\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top\ZREF@abspos@media@y@top
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@bottom
                                                                                                                                        {\tt 2756 \setminus def \setminus ZREF@abspos@paper@y@bottom\#1{\%}}
                                                                                                                                                                \ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top{#1}%
                                                                                                                                        2757
                                                                                                                                                                -\zref@extract{#1}{paperheight}%
                                                                                                                                        2758
                                                                                                                                        2759 }
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@center
                                                                                                                                        2760 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Qabspos@paper@y@center#1{\mathcal{\sc Wabspos@paper@y@center#1{\mathcal{\sc Wab
                                                                                                                                        2761 \ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top{#1}%
                                                                                                                                                                -\zref@extract{#1}{paperheight}/2%
                                                                                                                                        2762
                                                                                                                                        2763 }
                                                                                                                                        6.19.4 Origin
                                                                                                                                        There doesn't seem a good reason to make these tests depend on pdf mode in
                                                                                                                                        current engines, so comment out the \ifpdf tests.
                            \ZREF@abspos@origin@x
                                                                                                                                        2764 \ \text{let}\ ZREF@temp\ ltx@two
                                                                                                                                        2765 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfhorigin}{}{%
                                                                                                                                        2766 % \ifpdf
                                                                                                                                                                            \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@zero
                                                                                                                                        2767
                                                                                                                                       2768 % \fi
                                                                                                                                       2769 }
                                                                                                                                       2770 \ifluatex
                                                                                                                                       2771 % \ifpdf
                                                                                                                                        2772 \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@zero
                                                                                                                                        2773 % \fi
                                                                                                                                       2774 \fi
                                                                                                                                       2775
                                                                                                                                       2776 \ifx\ZREF@temp\ltx@two
                                                                                                                                        2777 \ifnum\mag=1000 \%
                                                                                                                                                                            \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@one
                                                                                                                                        2778
                                                                                                                                        2779
                                                                                                                                        2780 \fi
```

2781 \ifcase\ZREF@temp

2783

 $2782 \quad \texttt{\def}\ \texttt{\ZREF@abspos@origin@x\#1} \ \texttt{\footnote{abspos@origin@x\#1}} \ \texttt{\footnote{abspos@origin@x$ 

\zref@extract{#1}{pdfhorigin}%

```
2784 }%
                                                                          2785 \or
                                                                          2786 \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@x#1{%
                                                                          2787
                                                                                                4736286%
                                                                          2788
                                                                                          }%
                                                                          2789 \or
                                                                                         \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@x#1{%
                                                                          2790
                                                                                               \numexpr\mag/1000*\dimexpr 1truein\relax\relax
                                                                          2791
                                                                                        }%
                                                                          2792
                                                                          2793 \fi
           \ZREF@abspos@origin@y
                                                                          2794 \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@two
                                                                          2795 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfvorigin}{}{%
                                                                          2796 % \ifpdf
                                                                          2797
                                                                                               \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@zero
                                                                          2798 % \fi
                                                                          2799 }
                                                                          2800 \ifluatex
                                                                          2801 % \ifpdf
                                                                          2802
                                                                                              \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@zero
                                                                          2803 % \fi
                                                                          2804 \fi
                                                                          2805 \ifx\ZREF@temp\ltx@two
                                                                          2806 \ifnum\mag=1000 %
                                                                          2807
                                                                                               \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@one
                                                                          2808
                                                                          2809 \fi
                                                                          2810 \ifcase\ZREF@temp
                                                                          2811 \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@y#1{%
                                                                                               \zref@extract{#1}{pdfvorigin}%
                                                                          2812
                                                                          2813 }%
                                                                          2814 \or
                                                                          2815
                                                                                          \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@y#1{%
                                                                                                4736286%
                                                                          2816
                                                                                       }%
                                                                          2817
                                                                          2818 \or
                                                                                           \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@y#1{%
                                                                          2819
                                                                          2820
                                                                                                \numexpr\mag/1000*\dimexpr 1truein\relax\relax
                                                                          2821
                                                                          2822 \fi
                                                                          6.19.5 Header
  \ZREF@abspos@head@x@left
                                                                          2823 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@x@left#1{%
                                                                          2824
                                                                                         \ZREF@abspos@paper@x@left{#1}%
                                                                          2825
                                                                                         +\ZREF@abspos@origin@x{#1}%
                                                                                         +\zref@extract{#1}{hoffset}%
                                                                          2826
                                                                                         +\ifodd\zref@extractdefault{#1}{pagevalue}{\number\c@page} %
                                                                          2827
                                                                          2828
                                                                                                   \zref@extract{#1}{oddsidemargin}%
                                                                          2829
                                                                                             \else
                                                                          2830
                                                                                                   \zref@extract{#1}{evensidemargin}%
                                                                          2831
                                                                                             \fi
                                                                          2832 }
\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
                                                                          2833 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc d
```

```
2834
                                                                                        \ZREF@abspos@head@x@left{#1}%
                                                                                        +\zref@extract{#1}{textwidth}%
                                                                        2835
                                                                        2836 }
\ZREF@abspos@head@x@center
                                                                        2837 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@x@center#1{%
                                                                                       \ZREF@abspos@head@x@left{#1}%
                                                                                      +\zref@extract{#1}{textwidth}/2%
                                                                        2839
                                                                        2840 }
       \ZREF@abspos@head@y@top
                                                                        2841 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@y@top#1{%
                                                                                     \ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top{#1}%
                                                                        2842
                                                                                      -\ZREF@abspos@origin@y{#1}%
                                                                        2843
                                                                        2844
                                                                                      -\zref@extract{#1}{voffset}%
                                                                        2845
                                                                                       -\zref@extract{#1}{topmargin}%
                                                                        2846 }
\ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom
                                                                        2847 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom#1{%
                                                                                     \ZREF@abspos@head@y@top{#1}%
                                                                                     -\zref@extract{#1}{headheight}%
                                                                        2849
                                                                        2850 }
\ZREF@abspos@head@y@center
                                                                        2851 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@y@center#1{%
                                                                                       \ZREF@abspos@head@y@top{#1}%
                                                                                      -\zref@extract{#1}{headheight}/2%
                                                                        2853
                                                                        2854 }
                                                                        6.19.6 Body
     \ZREF@abspos@body@x@left
                                                                        \ZREF@abspos@body@x@right
                                                                        2856 \verb|\label{lem:condition}| 1856 \verb|\label{lem:condition}| 1960 \verb|\label{lem:condition}| 1960
\ZREF@abspos@body@x@center
                                                                        \ZREF@abspos@body@y@top
                                                                        2858 \def\ZREF@abspos@body@y@top#1{%
                                                                                       \ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom{#1}%
                                                                        2859
                                                                        2860
                                                                                      -\zref@extract{#1}{headsep}%
                                                                        2861 }
\ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom
                                                                        2862 \def\ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom#1{%
                                                                        2863
                                                                                      \ZREF@abspos@body@y@top{#1}%
                                                                        2864
                                                                                      -\zref@extract{#1}{textheight}%
                                                                        2865 }
\ZREF@abspos@body@y@center
                                                                        2866 \def\ZREF@abspos@body@y@center#1{%
                                                                        2867
                                                                                     \ZREF@abspos@body@y@top{#1}%
                                                                                       -\zref@extract{#1}{textheight}/2%
                                                                        2868
                                                                        2869 }
```

#### 6.19.7 Footer

```
\ZREF@abspos@foot@x@left
                               \ZREF@abspos@foot@x@right
                               2871 \let\ZREF@abspos@foot@x@right\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
    \ZREF@abspos@foot@x@center
                               2872 \let\ZREF@abspos@foot@x@center\ZREF@abspos@head@x@center
    \ZREF@abspos@foot@y@bottom
                               2873 \def\ZREF@abspos@foot@y@bottom#1{%
                                    \ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom{#1}%
                               2875 -\zref@extract{#1}{footskip}%
                               2876 }
                               6.19.8
                                       Marginal notes
 \ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left
                               2877 \def\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left#1{%
                                    \ifodd\zref@extractdefault{#1}{pagevalue}{\number\c@page} %
                                      \ZREF@abspos@body@x@right{#1}%
                               2879
                                      +\zref@extract{#1}{marginparsep}%
                               2880
                               2881 \else
                                    \ZREF@abspos@body@x@left{#1}%
                               2882
                                      -\zref@extract{#1}{marginparsep}%
                               2883
                               2884
                                      -\zref@extract{#1}{marginparwidth}%
                               2885 \fi
                               2886 }
\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@right
                               2887 \def\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@right#1{%
                                    \ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left{#1}%
                               2888
                               2889 +\zref@extract{#1}{marginparwidth}%
                               2890 }
\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@center
                               2891 \def\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@center#1{%
                               2892 \ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left{#1}%
                               2893 +\zref@extract{#1}{marginparwidth}/2%
                               2894 }
  \ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@top
                               2895 \let\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@top\ZREF@abspos@body@y@top
ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@bottom
                               2896 \let\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@bottom\ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom
ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@center
                               2897 \let\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@center\ZREF@abspos@body@y@center
```

#### 6.19.9 Stock paper

```
\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@left
                           2898 \let\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@left\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@left
\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@right
                           2899 \let\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@right\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@right
\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@center
                           \ZREF@abspos@stock@y@top
                           2901 \let\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@top\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@bottom
                           2902 \let\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@bottom\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@bottom
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@center
                           2904 (/abspos)
                           6.20
                                   Module dotfill
                           2905 (*dotfill)
                           2906 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                           2907 \ProvidesPackage{zref-dotfill}%
                                [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module dotfill for zref (HO)]%
                           2909 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29]
                           2910 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                           2911 \else
                                 \expandafter\endinput
                           2912
                           2913 \fi
                               For measuring the width of \zdotfill we use the features provided by module
                           2914 \RequirePackage{zref-savepos}[2019/11/29]
                           For automatically generated label names we use the unique counter of module
                           base.
                           2915 \zref@require@unique
                           Configuration is done by the key value interface of package keyval.
                           2916 \RequirePackage{keyval}
                           The definitions of the keys follow.
                           2917 \define@key{ZREF@DF}{unit}{%
                                 \def\ZREF@df@unit{#1}%
                           2918
                           2919 }
                           2920 \define@key{ZREF@DF}{\min}{%
                           2921 \ \def\ZREF@df@min{#1}%
                           2922 }
                           2923 \define@key{ZREF@DF}{dot}{%
                                 \def\ZREF@df@dot{#1}%
                           2924
                           2925 }
                           Defaults are set, see user interface.
                           2926 \providecommand\ZREF@df@min{2}
                           2927 \providecommand\ZREF@df@unit{.44em}
                           2928 \providecommand\ZREF@df@dot{.}
                           Configuration of \zdotfill is done by \zdotfillsetup.
            \zdotfillsetup
                           2929 \newcommand*{\zdotfillsetup}{\kvsetkeys{ZREF@DF}}
```

```
\zsavepos is not used, because we do not need the vertical position.
                 2930 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zdotfill\def{%
                 2931
                       {%
                         \leavevmode
                 2932
                         \global\advance\c@zref@unique\ltx@one
                 2933
                 2934
                         \begingroup
                           \def\ZREF@temp{zref@\number\c@zref@unique}%
                 2935
                 2936
                           \pdfsavepos
                           \zref@labelbyprops{\thezref@unique L}{posx}%
                 2937
                           \setlength{\dimen@}{\ZREF@df@unit}%
                 2938
                           \zref@ifrefundefined{\thezref@unique R}{%
                 2939
                             \ZREF@dotfill
                 2940
                           }{%
                 2941
                 2942
                             \ifnum\numexpr\zposx{\thezref@unique R}%
                                            -\zposx{\thezref@unique L}\relax
                 2943
                                  <\dimexpr\ZREF@df@min\dimen@\relax</pre>
                 2944
                 2945
                               \hfill
                             \else
                 2946
                               \ZREF@dotfill
                 2947
                             \fi
                 2948
                 2949
                           }%
                           \pdfsavepos
                 2950
                           \zref@labelbyprops{\thezref@unique R}{posx}%
                 2951
                 2952
                         \endgroup
                         \kern\z@
                 2953
                 2954
                       }%
                 2955 }
 \ZREF@dotfill Help macro that actually sets the dots.
                 2956 \def\ZREF@dotfill{%
                 2957
                       \cleaders\hb@xt@\dimen@{\hss\ZREF@df@dot\hss}\hfill
                 2958 }
                 2959 (/dotfill)
                 6.21
                         Module env
                 2960 (*env)
                 2961 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                 2962 \ProvidesPackage{zref-env}%
                 2963 [2020-07-03 v2.32 Module env for zref (HO)]%
                 2964 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
                 2965 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                 2966 \else
                 2967
                       \expandafter\endinput
                 2968 \fi
                 2969 \zref@newprop{envname}[]{\@currenvir}
                 2970 \zref@newprop{envline}[]{\zref@env@line}
\zref@env@line
                Macro \zref@env@line extracts the line number from \@currenvline.
                 2971 \def\zref@env@line{%
                 2972
                       \ifx\@currenvline\ltx@empty
                 2973
                       \else
                 2974
                         \expandafter
                         \ZREF@ENV@line\@currenvline\ltx@empty line \ltx@empty\@nil
                 2975
                      \fi
                 2976
                 2977 }
```

\zdotfill \zdotfill sets labels at the left and the right to get the horizontal position.

```
2978 \def\ZREF@ENV@line#1line #2\ltx@empty#3\@nil{#2}% 2979 \langleenv\rangle
```

### 7 Installation

### 7.1 Download

Package. This package is available on CTAN<sup>2</sup>:

CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/zref/zref.dtx The source file.

CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/zref/zref.pdf Documentation.

**Bundle.** All the packages of the bundle 'zref' are also available in a TDS compliant ZIP archive. There the packages are already unpacked and the documentation files are generated. The files and directories obey the TDS standard.

CTAN:install/macros/latex/contrib/zref.tds.zip

TDS refers to the standard "A Directory Structure for TeX Files" (CTAN:pkg/tds). Directories with texmf in their name are usually organized this way.

## 7.2 Bundle installation

Unpacking. Unpack the zref.tds.zip in the TDS tree (also known as texmf tree) of your choice. Example (linux):

```
unzip zref.tds.zip -d ~/texmf
```

### 7.3 Package installation

**Unpacking.** The .dtx file is a self-extracting docstrip archive. The files are extracted by running the .dtx through plain TeX:

tex zref.dtx

**TDS.** Now the different files must be moved into the different directories in your installation TDS tree (also known as texmf tree):

 $<sup>^2</sup>$ CTAN:pkg/zref

```
\rightarrow tex/latex/zref/zref.sty
zref.sty
                           → tex/latex/zref/zref-base.sty
zref-base.sty
zref-abspage.sty
                           \rightarrow tex/latex/zref/zref-abspage.sty
zref-abspos.sty
                           \rightarrow tex/latex/zref/zref-abspos.sty
zref-counter.sty
                           → tex/latex/zref/zref-counter.sty
zref-dotfill.sty
                           → tex/latex/zref/zref-dotfill.sty
zref-env.sty
                           \rightarrow tex/latex/zref/zref-env.sty
zref-hyperref.sty
                           → tex/latex/zref/zref-hyperref.sty
zref-lastpage.sty
                           → tex/latex/zref/zref-lastpage.sty
zref-marks.sty
                           \rightarrow tex/latex/zref/zref-marks.sty
zref-nextpage.sty
                           → tex/latex/zref/zref-nextpage.sty
                           → tex/latex/zref/zref-pageattr.sty
zref-pageattr.sty
zref-pagelayout.sty
                           → tex/latex/zref/zref-pagelayout.sty
zref-perpage.sty
                           \rightarrow tex/latex/zref/zref-perpage.sty
zref-runs.sty
                           \rightarrow tex/latex/zref/zref-runs.sty
zref-savepos.sty
                           \rightarrow tex/latex/zref/zref-savepos.sty
zref-thepage.sty
                           → tex/latex/zref/zref-thepage.sty
zref-titleref.sty
                           → tex/latex/zref/zref-titleref.sty
zref-totpages.sty
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-totpages.sty
zref-user.sty
                           → tex/latex/zref/zref-user.sty
zref-xr.sty
                           \rightarrow tex/latex/zref/zref-xr.sty
zref.pdf
                           \rightarrow doc/latex/zref/zref.pdf
zref-example.tex
                           \rightarrow doc/latex/zref/zref-example.tex
{\tt zref-example-lastpage.tex} 	o {\tt doc/latex/zref/zref-example-lastpage.tex}
{\tt zref-example-nextpage.tex} 	o {\tt doc/latex/zref/zref-example-nextpage.tex}
zref.dtx
                           → source/latex/zref/zref.dtx
```

If you have a docstrip.cfg that configures and enables docstrip's TDS installing feature, then some files can already be in the right place, see the documentation of docstrip.

### 7.4 Refresh file name databases

If your T<sub>E</sub>X distribution (T<sub>E</sub>X Live, MiKT<sub>E</sub>X, ...) relies on file name databases, you must refresh these. For example, T<sub>E</sub>X Live users run texhash or mktexlsr.

#### 7.5 Some details for the interested

Unpacking with LATEX. The .dtx chooses its action depending on the format:

plain TEX: Run docstrip and extract the files.

LATEX: Generate the documentation.

If you insist on using LATEX for docstrip (really, docstrip does not need LATEX), then inform the autodetect routine about your intention:

```
latex \let\install=y\input{zref.dtx}
```

Do not forget to quote the argument according to the demands of your shell.

Generating the documentation. You can use both the .dtx or the .drv to generate the documentation. The process can be configured by the configuration file ltxdoc.cfg. For instance, put this line into this file, if you want to have A4 as paper format:

```
\PassOptionsToClass{a4paper}{article}
```

An example follows how to generate the documentation with pdfLATeX:

```
pdflatex zref.dtx
makeindex -s gind.ist zref.idx
pdflatex zref.dtx
makeindex -s gind.ist zref.idx
pdflatex zref.dtx
```

### 8 References

- [1] Package footmisc, Robin Fairbairns, 2004/01/23 v5.3a. CTAN:pkg/footmisc
- [2] Package hyperref, Sebastian Rahtz, Heiko Oberdiek, 2006/08/16 v6.75c.CTAN:pkg/hyperref
- [3] Package lastpage, Jeff Goldberg, 1994/06/25 v0.1b. CTAN:pkg/lastpage
- [4] Package nameref, Sebastian Rahtz, Heiko Oberdiek, 2006/02/12 v2.24. CTAN: pkg/nameref
- [5] Package perpage, David Kastrup, 2002/12/20 v1.0. CTAN:pkg/perpage
- [6] Package titleref, Donald Arsenau, 2001/04/05 v3.1. CTAN:pkg/titleref
- [7] Package totpages, Wilhelm Müller, 1999/07/14 v1.00. CTAN:pkg/totpages
- [8] Package xr, David Carlisle, 1994/05/28 v5.02. CTAN:pkg/xr
- [9] Package xr-hyper, David Carlisle, 2000/03/22 v6.00beta4. CTAN:pkg/xr-hyper

# 9 History

## [2006/02/20 v1.0]

• First version.

# [2006/05/03 v1.1]

- Module perpage added.
- Module redesign as packages.

## [2006/05/25 v1.2]

- Module dotfillmin added.
- Module base: macros \zref@require@uniqe and \thezref@unique added (used by modules titleref and dotfillmin).

## [2006/09/08 v1.3]

 $\bullet\,$  Typo fixes and English cleanup by Per Starback.

# [2007/01/23 v1.4]

• Typo in macro name fixed in documentation.

## [2007/02/18 v1.5]

- \zref@getcurrent added (suggestion of Igor Akkerman).
- Module savepos also supports X<sub>H</sub>T<sub>E</sub>X.

## [2007/04/06 v1.6]

- Fix in modules abspage and base: Now counter abspage and zref@unique are not remembered by \include.
- Beamer support for module titleref.

## [2007/04/17 v1.7]

• Package atbegshi replaces everyshi.

## [2007/04/22 v1.8]

• \zref@wrapper@babel and \zref@refused are now expandable if babel is not used or \if@safe@actives is already set to true. (Feature request of Josselin Noirel)

## [2007/05/02 v1.9]

• Module titleref: Some support for \caption of package longtable, but only if \label is given after \caption.

## [2007/05/06 v2.0]

• Uses package etexcmds for accessing  $\varepsilon$ -TFX's \unexpanded.

## [2007/05/28 v2.1]

- Module titleref supports caption of package listings.
- Fixes in module titleref for support of packages titlesec and longtable.

## [2008/09/21 v2.2]

• Module base: \zref@iflistcontainsprop is documented, but a broken \zref@listcontainsprop implemented. Name and implementation fixed (thanks Ohad Kammar).

# [2008/10/01 v2.3]

- \zref@localaddprop added (feature request of Ohad Kammar).
- Module lastpage: list 'LastPage' added. Label 'LastPage' will use the
  properties of this list (default is empty) along with the properties of the
  main list.

# $[2009/08/07\ v2.4]$

• Module runs added.

## [2009/12/06 v2.5]

- Module lastpage: Uses package atveryend.
- Module titleref: Further commands are disabled during string expansion, imported from package nameref.

## [2009/12/07 v2.6]

• Version date added for package atveryend.

## [2009/12/08 v2.7]

• Module titleref: Use of package gettitlestring.

## [2010/03/26 v2.8]

- \zifrefundefined added.
- Module lastpage: Macros \zref@iflastpage and \ziflastpage added.
- Module thepage added.
- Module nextpage added.

## [2010/03/29 v2.9]

- Module marks added (without documentation).
- \zref@addprop now adds expanded property to list.
- Useless \ZREF@ErrorNoLine removed.

## [2010/04/08 v2.10]

• Module xr remembers the external document name in property 'external document'.

# [2010/04/15 v2.11]

- Module titleref: Better support of class memoir.
- Module titleref: Support of theorems.

# [2010/04/17 v2.12]

- Module base: \zref@newprop ensures global empty default.
- Module xr: Setup options tozreflabel and toltxlabel added.

## [2010/04/19 v2.13]

- \zref@setcurrent throws an error if the property does not exist (Florent Chervet).
- \zref@getcurrent the documentation is fixed (Florent Chervet). Also it returns the empty string in case of errors.
- \zref@addprop and \zref@localaddprop now take a list of property names (feature request of Florent Chervet).
- Example for \zref@wrapper@unexpanded corrected (Florent Chervet).

## [2010/04/22 v2.14]

- Bug fix for \zref@getcurrent second argument wasn't eaten in case of unknown property.
- \zref@getcurrent supports \zref@wrapper@unexpanded.
- \zref@wrapper@unexpanded added for \ZREF@xr@tolabel.
- \zref@extract, \zref@extractdefault, \zref@getcurrent are expandable in exact two steps except inside \zref@wrapper@unexpanded.

## [2010/04/23 v2.15]

- \zexternaldocument fixed for property 'url' when importing \new@label (bug found by Victor Ivrii).
- Two expansion steps also in \zref@wrapper@unexpanded.
- Nested calls of \zref@wrapper@unexpanded possible.

## [2010/04/28 v2.16]

- More consequent use of package 'ltxcmds' and 'hologo'.
- Module pagelayout added.
- Module pageattr added.
- Robustness introduced for non-expandable interface macros.
- Internal change of the data format of property lists (suggestion of Florent Chervet).
- Module titleref: Support of environment description.

# [2010/05/01 v2.17]

- \zref@newprop throws an error if the property already exists.
- Module xr: Bug fix for the case of several .aux files (bug found by Victor Ivrii).
- Module xr: Property 'urluse' and option urluse added.

## [2010/05/13 v2.18]

- Module env added.
- Module savepos: \zref@savepos added.

## [2010/10/22 v2.19]

- \zref@addprop and \zref@localaddprop are limited to one property only (incompatibility to versions v2.13 to v2.18).
- \zref@addprops and \zref@localaddprops added.
- \zref@delprop and \zref@localdelprop added.
- \zref@labelbykv and \zkvlabel (module user) with keys prop, list, delprop, immediate, values added.

## [2011/02/12 v2.20]

• Fix for warning in zref-xr.

## [2011/03/18 v2.21]

- Fix in module pagelayout for \zlistpagelayout.
- Fix for \zref@localaddprop (probably since v2.19).

## [2011/10/05 v2.22]

- Documentation fixed for \zref@(local)addprop(s).
- Module base: \zref@def@extract, \zref@def@extractdefault added.
- Fix in module pagelayout: Because of missing \noexpand commands the values of the pagelayout properties on all pages were the values at package loading.
- Module base: \zref@showprop added.

# [2011/12/05 v2.23]

• Module savepos: \zsaveposx and \zsaveposy added.

## [2012/04/04 v2.24]

• Module titleref, package titlesec: some support for class 'straight' (\ttl@straight@i) added.

## [2016/05/16 v2.25]

• Documentation updates.

# [2016/05/21 v2.26]

• update zref-savepos for new luatex

## [2018/11/21 v2.27]

• adapted zref-perpage, see issue https://github.com/ho-tex/zref/issues/2

## [2019/11/29 v2.28]

- Documentation updates.
- Use iftex directly.

## [2020-03-03 v2.29]

- adapted in module zref-pagelayout the properties pdfhorigin, pdfvorigin, pdfpagewidth, pdfpageheight for luatex to the right primitives.
- Removed no longer needed code for older lualatex versions.
- added some documentation of the abspos module.
- adapted the abspos module to the new luatex primitives.
- adapted pageattr module to the new luatex primitives.
- added short documentation for pageattr module
- use luatex command names directly in zref-savepos rather than defining pdftex compatibility names.
- allow zref-abspos to use \pdf[vh]origin in dvi mode.

## [2020-03-04 v2.30]

• add pagevalue property to savepos in the abspos module (issue 1)

### [2020-05-28 v2.31]

• Adapted module zref-counter to use \@currentcounter in the next LATEX version (issue 5)

### [2020-07-03 v2.32]

• Changed in zref-pagelayout the names of the shipout box dimensions to adapt to the new hook management.

### 10 Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; plain numbers refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

$\mathbf{Symbols}$	\@auxout 716
$\verb \QPackageError  509, 525, 2639, 2652 $	$\verb \document  \verb  \document  \verb  \document  2027, 2032$
\@PackageInfo 2088	\@bsphack 601, 611, 631, 2511
\@PackageInfoNoLine 549,	\@caption 1872
564, 1352, 1447, 1459, 1527, 1579	\@chapter 1884, 1921
\@PackageWarning 692	\@currentHref 941
\@addtoreset 912, 1009	\@currentcounter 1030

\@currentlabel	\AtBeginShipoutBoxDepth
\@ifclassloaded       1919, 1956         \@ifdefinable       243, 290         \@ifl@t@r       223, 1028         \@ifnextchar       531, 1738	\beamer@subsubsection 1970 \begin 23, 57, 100, 106, 156, 172 \bfseries 929
\@ifpackageloaded	${f C}$
	\c@abspage 1016, 1770, 1777 \c@page 955, 1061, 1767, 2827, 2878
\@input	\c@zpage
\@latex@warning	\chapter
\mathrm{Qmainaux}	\ChapterStart 78, 135, 150, 166
\@newl@bel	\ChapterStop 85, 148, 165, 184 \chardef 1167, 1182, 1191, 1195
\@nil 1626,	\cleaders
1628, 1837, 1844, 2026, 2027, 2180, 2183, 2363, 2372, 2975, 2978	\cleardoublepage
\@onelevel@sanitize	\clearpage
423, 441, 506, 534, 2025, 2028 \@opargbegintheorem 2017	\columnsep 1307
\@part 1878	\columnwidth 1306 \comma@entry 344, 345, 347, 353,
\Oschapter 1902	379, 380, 382, 388, 615, 617,
\@secondoftwo 1434, 1513 \@sect 1890	621, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1640, 1643
\@spart 1896	\comma@parse 343, 378, 614, 1631 \count@ 1349, 1360, 1361,
\@ssect	1363, 1398, 1399, 1408, 1410,
\@stpelt 1725, 1726 \@testdef 1334, 1335, 1495, 1496	1411, 1524, 1547, 1549, 1550, 1555, 1556, 2078, 2083, 2094, 2095
\@testopt 2110, 2113, 2123	\csname 253, 254, 291, 316,
\\( \text{Qtfor} \tag{23}, 721 \\\ \text{Qundefined} \text{1793}, 2362, 2465, 2489, 2497 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	317, 318, 327, 352, 353, 370,
\\	371, 387, 388, 405, 406, 426, 428, 445, 463, 466, 479, 537,
28, 153, 155, 157, 158, 170, 173, 2271, 2365, 2390, 2400, 2404, 2420	539, 540, 545, 555, 560, 566, 579, 588, 605, 621, 652, 662, 731, 739, 745, 788, 789, 791,
\ 44, 45	811, 834, 835, 836, 897, 1339, 1500, 1661, 1669, 1721, 1750, 1752, 1755, 1757, 1769, 1775,
A \AddLineBeginAux	1780, 1781, 1783, 1785, 1786, 1793, 1846, 1849, 2087, 2094, 2106, 2130, 2234, 2236, 2251, 2252, 2269, 2276, 2279, 2293,
\afterassignment 234, 1145, 1149	2294, 2314, 2411, 2434, 2436, 2607
\AfterLastShipout 1058, 1416, 1588 \Alph	\current@chapid 80, 88
\Alph	\current@chapid 80, 88
\Alph 7	\current@chapid 80, 88

\default 2383, 2423 \define@key 1845, 1848,	\gdef
\dimexpr 153, 155, 1411, 2791, 2820, 2944	\hb@xt@ 2957
\directlua 2465, 2489, 2497	\headheight 1301
\do 328, 721	\headmargin 1313
\documentclass 4, 39, 68, 273	\headsep 1302
\dotfill 169, 173	\hfill 2945, 2957
${f E}$	\hoffset 1294
\emph 150	\hss 2957
\end 34, 64, 130, 159, 183, 185	I
\endcsname 253, 254, 291,	\if@filesw
316, 317, 318, 327, 352, 353,	711, 1059, 1695, 2499, 2505, 2512
370, 371, 387, 388, 405, 406,	\if@safe@actives 890
426, 428, 445, 464, 466, 479,	\ifcase 115,
537, 539, 540, 545, 555, 560, 566, 579, 588, 605, 621, 652,	1203, 1632, 2704, 2717, 2781, 2810
662, 737, 739, 745, 788, 789,	\ifcsname 884, 1720, 1727, 1756
791, 811, 834, 835, 836, 884,	\ifeof
897, 1339, 1500, 1661, 1669,	\IfformatAtLeastTF 223, 1314
1720, 1721, 1727, 1750, 1752,	\ifheadnameref 1933, 1946
1755, 1756, 1757, 1769, 1775, 1780, 1781, 1783, 1785, 1786,	\ifin@ 318
1793, 1846, 1849, 2087, 2094,	\ifluatex . 1271, 1431, 1509, 1522,
2106, 2130, 2234, 2236, 2251,	1565, 1581, 2689, 2715, 2770, 2800
2252, 2269, 2276, 2279, 2293,	\ifnum 477, 1073, 1178, 1188, 1194, 1398, 1555,
2294, 2314, 2411, 2434, 2437, 2607	1604, 1657, 2083, 2160, 2164,
\endinput 192, 265, 278, 967,	2169, 2478, 2517, 2581, 2593,
1005, 1026, 1055, 1096, 1136, 1227, 1245, 1427, 1472, 1599,	2636, 2649, 2667, 2777, 2806, 2942
1710, 1804, 2048, 2451, 2463,	\ifodd 124, 2827, 2878
2471, 2484, 2555, 2560, 2912, 2967	\ifpdf 2474, 2766, 2771, 2796, 2801
\escapechar	\ifx 438, 442, 475, 508, 566, 674, 677,
330, 421, 461, 462, 468, 723, 1252	691, 730, 796, 965, 970, 977, 1003, 1024, 1053, 1094, 1134,
\etex@unexpanded . 592, 820, 840, 2212	1225, 1243, 1338, 1425, 1471,
\evensidemargin 1298 \externaldocument 2238, 2280	1480, 1499, 1510, 1566, 1597,
(CKUCINGIAGO 2250, 2200	1614, 1623, 1627, 1632, 1633,
$\mathbf{F}$	1634, 1708, 1780, 1802, 1925,
\fancyhead 51, 54	1929, 1986, 2006, 2030, 2046,
\fancyhf 50, 53	2094, 2177, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2224, 2271, 2362, 2365, 2390,
\fancypagestyle	2393, 2400, 2404, 2420, 2449,
\filename@parse	2461, 2465, 2489, 2497, 2553,
\fmtversion	$2558,\ 2776,\ 2805,\ 2910,\ 2965,\ 2972$
\foo 18, 29, 31, 33	\ifZREF@found <u>248</u> , 2381, 2388
\footskip 1303	\ifZREF@immediate
\foremargin	635, <u>701</u> , 713, 717, 732 \ifZREF@pa@list <u>1487</u> , 1492
\frontmatter 58, 103	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
${f G}$	\ifzref@titleref@expand . \frac{1810}{1810}, 1826
\g@addto@macro 351, 369, 1755	\ifzref@titleref@stripperiod
\G@refundefinedtrue 777	<u>1823,</u> 1834

\ifZREF@xr@toltxlabel 2257, 2299 \ifZREF@xr@tozreflabel 2243, 2285 \ifZREF@xr@urluse 2127, 2406, 2436 \ifZREF@xr@verbose 2245, 2287, 2308 \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel 2058, 2144, 2158, 2199 \immediate 706, 1696 \in@ 315 \item 107, 111, 113, 121, 125, 127	2235, 2275, 2278, 2383, 2386, 2395, 2402, 2408, 2415, 2422, 2434   \tx@newif
K	833, 1188, 1194, 1362, 1409,
\kern 2953	1606, 1634, 1677, 2570, 2577, 2640
\kv@define@key 645, 656, 667, 672, 689 \kv@key 693, 1626, 1628, 1629, 1643	\ltx@two 2764, 2776, 2794, 2805
\kv@parse 690, 1623	\ltx@zero 477, 1604, 1657, 1738,
\kv@value 691, 1623, 1624, 1631	2074, 2517, 2581, 2593, 2636,
\kvsetkeys 634, 1858, 2071, 2929	2649, 2667, 2767, 2772, 2797, 2802
_	$\mathbf{M}$
L 070 077 1966	\m@ne 1061
\label 970, 977, 1866	\M@sect 1945
\lastxpos	\M@TitleReference 2325
\leavevmode	\mag 1264, 2777, 2791, 2806, 2820
\lst@@caption 2009	\mainmatter 60, 134
\lst@label 2006	\makeatletter 11, 74, 101, 2107
\lst@MakeCaption 2005	\makeatother 16, 99
\LT@c@ption 1997	\makebox 169, 170
\ltx@backslashchar	\MakeRobustcommand
	\marginparsep
\ltx@car 1626, 2180	\marginparwidth
\ltx@cdr 1628, 2183	\mediaheight
\ltx@empty 291, 500,	\mediawidth
566, 633, 720, 797, 1103, 1614, 1811, 1837, 1844, 1925, 1929,	\MessageBreak 271, 514, 565, 571,
1986, 2006, 2119, 2154, 2177,	681, 1348, 1360, 1364, 1412,
2183, 2224, 2378, 2972, 2975, 2978	1523, 1548, 1551, 1582, 1584,
\ltx@firstofone	1607, 1610, 1637, 1639, 1678,
255, 868, 879, 885, 1481, 1482	$1679,\ 2089,\ 2090,\ 2139,\ 2156,$
\ltx@firstoftwo	$2161, \ 2165, \ 2170, \ 2226, \ 2345,$
800, 827, 828, 893, 1075, 2669, 2671	2354, 2468, 2481, 2641, 2653, 2654
\ltx@firsttwo 2660	N.T.
\ltx@gobble	N \NeedsTeXFormat
. 251, 356, 391, 624, 664, 970,	3, 188, 220, 961, 999, 1020,
971, 977, 1401, 1558, 1645, 1866 \ltx@gobblethree 978	1047, 1090, 1130, 1221, 1239,
\ltx@gobbletwo	1421, 1593, 1686, 1704, 1798,
695, 912, 1009, 1647, 1732	2042, 2445, 2457, 2549, 2906, 2961
\ltx@ifpackageloaded 2331	\newcommand $18, 78, 85, 91, 167,$
\ltx@IfUndefined 230, 250, 258,	969, 976, 982, 1144, 1161, 1162,
411, 878, 920, 1111, 1446, 1458,	1231, 1601, 2070, 2540, 2543,
1478, 1479, 1508, 1564, 1920,	2565, 2572, 2579, 2591, 2648, 2929
1922, 2466, 2476, 2515, 2765, 2795	\newcount
\ltx@ifundefined	\newcounter 6, 913, 1010, 1716
301, 486, 584, 761, 806,	\newif 248, 701, 1810, 1823, 2058 \newlabel 2262, 2273, 2304
941, 1253, 1333, 1494, 2056, 2316, 2317, 2604, 2675, 2676,	\newmarks 1610
2677, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2705, 2718	\newpage
\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro	\nfss@text 929
386, 404, 650, 660, 1578,	\NR@temp 1928, 1929

\number 94, 109, 916, 921, 955, 1112, 1257, 1258, 1273, 1274, 1277, 1278, 1281, 1282, 1285, 1286, 1691, 1744, 1770, 1777, 2566, 2568, 2573, 2575, 2580,	\refstepcounter
2592, 2650, 2662, 2827, 2878, 2935	1023, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1093,
\numexpr 94,	1098, 1099, 1133, 1138, 1139,
109, 115, 923, 1114, 1175, 1691,	1140, 1141, 1224, 1229, 1230,
1744, 2219, 2230, 2264, 2349,	1242, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1424,
2358, 2585, 2597, 2791, 2820, 2942	1429, 1437, 1438, 1453, 1465,
	1474, 1475, 1476, 1596, 1707,
О	1712, 1801, 1806, 1807, 2045,
\oddsidemargin 1297	2050, 2051, 2448, 2460, 2552,
\on@line 1693, 2154	2557, 2562, 2909, 2914, 2916, 2964
\openin 2136	\reset@font 929
	\rightarrow 45
P	\romannumeral 583,
$\PackageError \dots 259,$	805, 826, 1615, 2085, 2094, 2095
270, 295, 305, 490, 1605, 2467, 2479	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
$\PackageInfo \dots 292, 521,$	${f S}$
1694, 2143, 2155, 2246, 2288, 2309	\savepos 2506
$\PackageWarning \dots 346, 364,$	\section 63, 137, 145
381, 399, 616, 680, 1635, 1676, 2138	\setcounter 1012
\PackageWarningNoLine 2225, 2344, 2353	\setlength 2938
\page 2386	\SetupKeyvalOptions 2059
\pageheight 1281, 1282, 2717	\ShipoutBoxDepth 1318
\pagestyle 49	\ShipoutBoxHeight 1317
\pagewidth 1285, 1286	\ShipoutBoxWidth 1316
\paperheight 1266	\space 779, 1448, 1460, 2157,
\paperwidth	2158, 2162, 2166, 2171, 2468, 2480
\pdf@escapehex 1484	\spinemargin 1309
\pdf@strcmp 477	\stepcounter 19, 1014, 1718, 1719, 1729
\pdf@unescapehex 1485	\stockheight 1268
\pdfhorigin	\stockwidth 1267
\pdflastxpos	
\pdflastypos	${f T}$
\pdfpageattr 1448, 1454 \pdfpageheight 1290, 2704	\tableofcontents 59, 132
\pdfpagesattr 1290, 2704 \pdfpagesattr 1460, 1466	\textheight 1300
\pdfpagewidth 1289	\textwidth 1299
\pdfsavepos 2468, 2480, 2500, 2936, 2950	\TeXXeTstate 2517
\pdftexversion 2478	\the $13, 153, 155, 430,$
\pdfvariable	445, 461, 557, 562, 621, 627,
1273, 1274, 1277, 1278, 1439, 1441	743, 757, 923, 1016, 1067, 1108,
\pdfvorigin	1114, 1175, 1332, 1352, 1359,
\ProcessOptions 217	1360, 1361, 1363, 1408, 1410,
\protect 777	1411, 1439, 1441, 1454, 1466,
\protected 239	1493, 1528, 1546, 1547, 1549,
\protected@write 716	1820, 2213, 2219, 2230, 2264,
\providecommand 223,	2349, 2358, 2490, 2491, 2493, 2494
282, 1689, 2055, 2926, 2927, 2928	\thechapter 14
\ProvidesPackage	\thefoo
189, 221, 962, 1000, 1021,	\theotype 2276
$1048, \ 1091, \ 1131, \ 1222, \ 1240,$	\thepage 43,
$1422,\ 1594,\ 1687,\ 1705,\ 1799,$	44, 45, 714, 718, 779, 937, 1768
2043, 2446, 2458, 2550, 2907, 2962	\thezpage
_	\thezref@unique
R	11, <u>915</u> , 1765, 1766, 1773, 1774,
\read 2189	1776, 2937, 2939, 2942, 2943, 2951

\title 2395, 2424	
	\zlistpagelayout 17, 1327
\toks@ 424,	\zmakeperpage 18, <u>1736</u>
430, 444, 445, 554, 557, 559,	\znextpage
562, 613, 620, 621, 627, 741,	\znextpagesetup 15, 42, 1144
743, 756, 757, 1062, 1067, 1348,	\znonextpagename 46, 1161, 1209
1352, 1358, 1359, 1521, 1528,	\zpageref 12, 126, 991
1545, 1546, 1814, 1820, 2198, 2213	\zposx 19, 153, <u>2540</u> , 2942, <u>2943</u>
\topmargin 1296	\zposy 19, 155, 2540
\TR@TitleReference 2320, 2380, 2419	\zref 12, 25, 26, 27, 28, 112,
\trimedge 1308	114, 123, 128, 129, 139, 982, 992
\trimtop 1311	$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $
\ttl@sect@i 1978	\ZREF@@@newprop 539, 543
\ttl@straight@i 1984	\ZREF@@delprop
	$\dots$ 425, 434, 448, 465, 471, 481
${f U}$	\ZREF@@extract 809, 815
\unexpanded 271, 276	\ZREF@@makeperpage 1738, 1744, 1748
\UniqueCounterCall 1159	
\UniqueCounterNew 1142	\ZREF@@newprop 517, 528, 531, <u>535</u>
_	\ZREF@@perpage@step 1753, 1761
\uppermargin 1312	$\ZREF@abspos@body@x@center 2857$
\url 2415	$\ZREF@abspos@body@x@left . 2855, 2882$
\urluse 2410	\ZREF@abspos@body@x@right 2856, 2879
\usepackage 9, 41, 48, 70, 72	\ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom
	2862, 2874, 2896
$\mathbf{V}$	\ZREF@abspos@body@y@center 2866, 2897
\value 13, 1108, 1332, 1493	\ZREF@abspos@body@y@top
\verb 173	
\voffset 1295	\ZREF@abspos@foot@x@center 2872
	\ZREF@abspos@foot@x@left 2870
$\mathbf{W}$	\ZREF@abspos@foot@x@right 2871
\write 705, 706, 1696	\ZREF@abspos@foot@y@bottom 2873
${f X}$	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@center
$\x$ 331, 336, 724, 729, 898, 900,	
1201, 1217, 1254, 1261, 1351,	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@left
1354, 1357, 1397, 1526, 1531,	$\dots 2823, 2834, 2838, 2855, 2870$
1354, 1357, 1397, 1526, 1531, 1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667.	<u>2823</u> , 2834, <u>2838</u> , <u>2855</u> , <u>2870</u> \ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667,	
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025,	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right 2833, 2856, 2871
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210,	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right 2833, 2856, 2871 \ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom 2847, 2859
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210,	$eq:continuous_continuous$
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \XR@ext 2056	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right 2833, 2856, 2871 \ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom 2847, 2859 \ZREF@abspos@head@y@center 2851 \ZREF@abspos@head@y@top
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \XR@ext \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \XR@ext 2056	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ XR@ext	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ XR@ext	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ \text{XR@ext} \tag{Y} \text{y} \tag{2026, 2027} \text{Z} \text{2}	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ \text{XR@ext} \tag{Y} \text{y} \tag{2026, 2027} \text{Z} \text{2} \tag{2}	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ \text{XR@ext} \tag{Y} \tag{y} \tag{2026, 2027} \text{Z} \tag{2027, 2028, 2030} \text{Z} \tag{2020, 2027, 2028, 2030} \text{Z000page} \tag{2010}	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ \text{XR@ext} \tag{Y} \text{y} \tag{2026, 2027} \text{Z} \text{2} \tag{2}	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ \text{XR@ext} \tag{Y} \tag{y} \tag{2026, 2027} \text{Z} \tag{2027, 2028, 2030} \text{Z} \tag{2020, 2027, 2028, 2030} \text{Z000page} \tag{2010}	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ \text{XR@ext} \tag{Y} \tag{Y} \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{2027}, 2028, 2030 \ \tag{203} \tag{204}, 2253, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ \tag{S} \tag	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ \text{XR@ext} \tag{Y} \tag{Y} \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{2027, 2028, 2030} \ \tag{203} \tag{204, 2027, 2028, 2030} \ \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{201, 2027, 2028, 2030} \ \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{201, 2027, 2028, 2030} \ \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{201, 2027, 2028, 2030} \ \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{201, 2027, 2028, 2030} \ \tag{Z}	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ \textcolor{XR@ext} \tag{Y} \tag{y} \tag{2026}, 2027  \textcolor{Z} \tex	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ \text{XR@ext} \tag{Y} \tag{Y} \tag{Y} \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{Z} \tag{2027}, 2028, 2030 \ \tag{Z} \tag{S} \tag{Z} \tag{S} \tag{Z} \tag{S}	ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ \text{XR@ext} \tag{Y} \\y \tag{2026, 2027} \text{Z} \tag{2027, 2028, 2030} \text{Z} \tag{2030, 2027, 2028, 2030} \text{Z} \tag{2040, 2953} \text{Z} \tag{2040, 2027, 2028, 2030} \text{Z} \tag{2040, 2027, 2028, 2030} \text{Z} \tag{2050, 2027} \text{Z} \tag{2010, 2027, 2028, 2030} \text{Z} \tag{2010, 2027, 2028, 2030} \text{Z} \tag{2010, 2027, 2028, 2030} \text{Z}	ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ \text{XR@ext} \tag{205} \text{Z} \text{Z} \text{Z} \text{Z} \text{2027, 2028, 2030} \text{Z0} \text{2027, 2028, 2030} \text{Z0} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2017, 2028, 2030} \text{2017} \text{2026, 2027} \text{2026, 2027} \text{2027, 2028, 2030} \text{2016} \text{2017, 2028, 2030} \text{205} \text{2027, 2028, 2030} \text{205} \text{2027, 2028, 2030} \text{205} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2027, 2028, 2030} \text{2030} \text{2027, 2028, 2030} \text{2027, 2028, 2030} \text{2027, 2028, 2030} \text{2030} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2016} \text{2027, 2028, 2030} \text{2029} \text{2210} \text{2210} \text{2210} \text{2210} \text{2210} \text{2210} \text{2210} \text{2210}	ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ \text{XR@ext} \tag{2026} \text{Z} \\ \text{Y} \\ \text{Y} \\ \text{Z} \\ \text{2027, 2028, 2030} \\ \text{Z0 \text{2027, 2028, 2030}} \\ \text{Z0 \text{2027, 2028, 2030}} \\ \text{Z0 \text{2027, 2028, 2030}} \\ \text{Z0 \text{2020, 2953}} \\ \text{Z0L@page} \text{1162} \\ \text{Z0LQLEstPage} \text{164} \\ \text{Z0LQCREF@temp} \text{633, 637, 640, 651, 661}} \\ \text{Z0Lotfill} \text{20, 170, 173, 2930}} \\ \text{Zdotfillsetup} \text{200, 170, 173, 2930}} \\ \text{Zotternaldocument} \text{2101}} \\ \text{Ziflastpage} \text{13, 1080}} \\ \text{Zifrefundefined} \text{8, 763}	ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ \text{XR@ext} \tag{2026} \text{Z} \\ \text{Y} \\ \text{Y} \\ \text{Z} \tag{2027, 2028, 2030} \\ \text{Z@} \tag{2027, 2028, 2030} \\ \text{Z@} \tag{2020, 2953} \\ \text{Z@L@LastPage} \tag{162} \\ \text{Z@L@LastPage} \tag{164} \\ \text{Z@L@Till \tag{2027, 2028, 2030}} \\ \text{Z@Loczrefetemp} \tag{633, 637, 640, 651, 661} \\ \text{Zotoffillsetup} \tag{202, 170, 173, 2930} \\ \text{Zotoffillsetup} \tag{202, 2929} \\ \text{Zexternaldocument} \tag{2101} \\ \text{Ziflastpage} \tag{13, 1080} \\ \text{Zifrefundefined} \tag{8, 763} \\ \text{ZkVlabel} \tag{976}	ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1544, 1554, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1673, 1743, 1746, 2024, 2025, 2030, 2197, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2220, 2223, 2233, 2234, 2265, 2270 \ \text{XR@ext} \tag{2026} \text{Z} \\ \text{Y} \\ \text{Y} \\ \text{Z} \\ \text{2027, 2028, 2030} \\ \text{Z0 \text{2027, 2028, 2030}} \\ \text{Z0 \text{2027, 2028, 2030}} \\ \text{Z0 \text{2027, 2028, 2030}} \\ \text{Z0 \text{2020, 2953}} \\ \text{Z0L@page} \text{1162} \\ \text{Z0LQLEstPage} \text{164} \\ \text{Z0LQCREF@temp} \text{633, 637, 640, 651, 661}} \\ \text{Z0Lotfill} \text{20, 170, 173, 2930}} \\ \text{Zdotfillsetup} \text{200, 170, 173, 2930}} \\ \text{Zotternaldocument} \text{2101}} \\ \text{Ziflastpage} \text{13, 1080}} \\ \text{Zifrefundefined} \text{8, 763}	ZREF@abspos@head@x@right

$\ZREF@abspos@origin@y \dots \underline{2794}, 2843$	\ZREF@dotfill 2940, 2947, <u>2956</u>
\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@center	\ZREF@ENV@line 2975, <u>2978</u>
2752, 2900	\zref@env@line 2970, 2971
\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@left	\ZREF@extract 804, 821, 824, 876
2746, 2824, 2898	\zref@extract 8, 95, 96, 109,
\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@right 2749, 2899	140, <u>804</u> , <u>824</u> , 853, 871, 876,
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@bottom	989, 1117, 1213, 1363, 1410,
	1411, 1535, 1572, 1773, 1774,
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@center	1867, 2541, 2544, 2731, 2735,
	2738, 2744, 2750, 2753, 2758,
2760, 2903	
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top	2762, 2783, 2812, 2826, 2828,
2755, 2757, 2761, 2842, 2901	2830, 2835, 2839, 2844, 2845,
\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@center 2900	2849, 2853, 2860, 2864, 2868,
\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@left 2898	2875, 2880, 2883, 2884, 2889, 2893
\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@right 2899	\ZREF@extractdefault <u>825</u> , 841, 844, 875
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@bottom 2902	\zref@extractdefault . 8, 116, 117,
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@center 2903	$817, \ \underline{844}, \ 864, \ 870, \ 875, \ 1073,$
$\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@top 2901$	1074, 1171, 1186, 1232, 1776,
$\TEREF@abspos@used \dots 2626, 2628$	2318, 2321, 2322, 2326, 2327,
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	2330, 2332, 2333, 2335, 2337,
\zref@absposnumused 2648	2568, 2575, 2634, 2662, 2827, 2878
\zref@absposnumx 2567, <u>2579</u> , 2617	\ZREF@false 677, <u>687</u>
\zref@absposnumy 2574, <u>2591</u> , <u>2620</u>	\ZREF@foundfalse 2379
\zref@absposused <u>2625</u>	\ZREF@foundtrue 2426
\zref@absposx <u>2565</u> , 2611	\ZREF@getcurrent <u>582</u> , 593, 596, 874
$\zref@absposy \dots 2572, 2614$	\zref@getcurrent 7, <u>596</u> , 869, 874
\zref@addprop	\zref@hex
. 6, 76, <u>360</u> , 1017, 1031, 1035,	1439, 1441, 1454, 1466, 1481, 1484
1101, 1104, 1259, 1275, 1279,	\zref@ifabsposnumundefined 2661, 2666
1283, 1287, 1440, 1442, 1455,	\zref@ifabsposundefined 2659
1467, 1643, 1809, 2454, 2563, 2564	\ZREF@IfDefinable 242,
\zref@addprops	763, 991, 994, 1080, 1122, 1158,
. 6, 15, <u>341</u> , 938, 1325, 1715, 2496	1327, 1488, 1736, 1790, 1857,
\ZREF@addtoks	1860, 2101, 2525, 2530, 2535, 2930
\ZREF@base@ok 958, 965, 1003,	\ZREF@iflastpage 1081, 1083, 1083
1024, 1053, 1094, 1134, 1225,	\zref@iflastpage 13, <u>1072</u> , 1086
1243, 1425, 1597, 1708, 1802,	$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $
2046, 2449, 2461, 2553, 2910, 2965	310, 345, 363, 380, 398, 648, 658
\ZREF@call 1167, 1182, 1191, 1195, 1203	\zref@iflistundefined
\ZREF@def@abspos	
2611, 2614, 2617, 2620, 2622	\zref@ifpropundefined 7, <u>485</u> , 489,
\zref@def@absposnumx 2616	519, 548, 615, 828, 1406, 1656, 2373
\ZREF@def@absposnumy 2622	\ZREF@ifrefcontainsprop 787, 795
\zref@def@absposnumy	
	\zref@ifrefcontainsprop
\zref@def@absposx	9, <u>783</u> , 1408, 2334, 2430, 2431
\zref@def@absposy	\ZREF@ifrefundefined
\ZREF@def@extract 846, <u>848</u>	765, <u>768</u> , 1168, 1179, 1189
\zref@def@extract	\zref@ifrefundefined
\ZREF@def@extractdefault 857, 859	$8, \frac{760}{100}, 770, 776, 784,$
\zref@def@extractdefault 856	827, 1180, 1361, 1549, 1766,
\ZREF@default 562, 563, 572	2582, 2594, 2630, 2660, 2668, 2939
\zref@default 9, 531, 807, 926, 928	\ZREF@immediatefalse 678
\ZREF@delprop	\ZREF@immediatetrue 675, 704
$\dots$ 413, 416, <u>418</u> , 453, 456, <u>458</u>	\ZREF@label 603, 627, 637, 640, <u>710</u> , 1067
\zref@delprop <u>412</u> , <u>452</u>	\zref@label
\ZREF@df@dot 2924, 2928, 2957	
	\zref@labelbykv <u>630</u> , 980
\ZREF@df@min 2921, 2926, 2944	\zref@labelbykv <u>630</u> , 980 \zref@labelbylist
\ZREF@df@min 2921, 2926, 2944 \ZREF@df@unit 2918, 2927, 2938	

\zref@labelbyprops 7, 88,	\ZREF@org@@schapter 1904
$\underline{610}$ , 1166, 2532, 2537, 2937, 2951	\ZREF@org@@sect 1892
\zref@listexists $6$ , $303$ , $322$ ,	\ZREF@org@@spart 1898
342, 361, 377, 396, 419, 459, 602	\ZREF@org@@ssect 1910
\zref@listforloop <u>321</u> , 657	\ZREF@org@@stpelt 1725, 1730, 1734
\zref@listpageattr 1488	\ZREF@org@beamer@section 1960
\zref@listpagelayout 1327	\ZREF@org@beamer@subsection 1966
\zref@localaddprop 395	\ZREF@org@beamer@subsubsection 1972
\zref@localaddprops 376	\ZREF@org@descriptionlabel 1916
\zref@localdelprop <u>415</u> , <u>455</u> , <u>669</u>	\ZREF@org@lst@MakeCaption 2012
\ZREF@mainlist 598, 932, 935,	\ZREF@org@LT@c@ption 1998
938, 1017, 1031, 1035, 1809, 2454	\ZREF@org@M@sect
\ZREF@makeperpage@opt 1738, 1741	\ZREF@org@refstepcounter 1040
\ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp	
1619, 1620, 1621, 1655	\ZREF@org@stepcounter 1718, 1723, 1729
\zref@marks@register	\ZREF@org@testdef
	1334, 1336, 1495, 1497
1601, 1606, 1638, 1677	\ZREF@org@thepage 714, 718
\ZREF@name <u>229</u> , 259, 270,	\ZREF@org@ttl@sect@i 1980
292, 295, 305, 346, 364, 381,	\ZREF@org@ttl@straight@i 1991
399, 490, 509, 521, 525, 549,	\ZREF@org@write 705, 706
564, 616, 680, 692, 1605, 2467, 2479	\ZREF@P 505,
\ZREF@NAME@bot 1634, 1654	506, 508, 510, 519, 522, 526,
\ZREF@NAME@first 1633, 1653	536, 537, 539, 540, 541, 545,
\ZREF@NAME@top 1632, 1652	721, 725, 726, 735, 739, 744, 745
\zref@newlabel	$\ZREF@pa@AfterLastShipout \underline{1491}, 1589$
$\ldots$ 8, 282, <u>285</u> , 750, 2217, 2303	$\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd 1504, 1507, 1578$
\zref@newlist 6, <u>288</u> ,	\ZREF@pa@ListPage 1525, <u>1543</u>
935, 1057, 1100, 1629, 1714, 2488	\ZREF@pa@listtrue 1489
\ZREF@newprop 498, 501, <u>504</u>	\ZREF@page@max . 1332, 1398, 1493, 1555
\zref@newprop 7, 12, 13, 14,	\zref@pageattr <u>1533</u>
75, <u>495</u> , 936, 937, 940, 947, 951,	$\zref@pageattr@used \dots 1540$
955, 1016, 1030, 1034, 1256,	\ZREF@pagenum@last 1185, 1188
1272, 1276, 1280, 1284, 1316,	\ZREF@pagenum@this
1317, 1318, 1321, 1322, 1323,	$\dots$ 1170, 1175, 1178, 1188, 1194
1439, 1441, 1454, 1466, 1660,	\ZREF@par 508, <u>533</u>
1668, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2374,	\ZREF@param
2490, 2491, 2493, 2494, 2969, 2970	. 422, 423, 442, 460, 477, 646,
\ZREF@NewPropAnchor <u>939</u> , 2103, 2453	647, 648, 652, 673, 674, 677, 682
\ZREF@NewPropPageValue 954, 1102, 1713	$\ZREF@patch$ . $249, 1037, 1871, 1877,$
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	1883, 1889, 1895, 1901, 1907,
\ZREF@NewPropTitle <u>945</u> , 1808, 2104	1913, 1944, 1957, 1963, 1969,
\ZREF@nextpage 1159, 1163	1977, 1983, 1996, 2004, 2016, 2031
\ZREF@nil 545, 797, 836, 2190, 2196,	\zref@pdfpageattr
2202, 2207, 2217, 2233, 2262,	1450, 1533, 1539, 1550
2270, 2361, 2368, 2377, 2380, 2419	\zref@pdfpageattr@used 1451
\ZREF@NOVALUE 803	$\zref@pdfpagesattr 1462, 1570, 1583$
\ZREF@novalue 796, 797, 803	\zref@pdfpagesattr@used . $1463, 1575$
\ZREF@np@call@next 1153, 1157, 1212	\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout 1330, 1417
\ZREF@np@call@nonext 1150, 1156, 1208	\ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd 1343, 1346
\ZREF@np@call@unknown 1146, 1155, 1204	\ZREF@pl@ListEntry
\ZREF@np@setup@i 1145, 1148	. 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369,
\ZREF@np@setup@ii 1149, 1152	1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374,
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379,
\ZREF@org@@begintheorem 2034	$1380, \ 1381, \ 1382, \ 1383, \ 1384,$
\ZREF@org@@caption 1874	$1385, \ 1386, \ 1387, \ 1388, \ 1389,$
\ZREF@org@@chapter 1886, 1942	1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, <u>1405</u>
\ZREF@org@@opargbegintheorem 2019	\ZREF@pl@ListPage 1350, <u>1356</u>
\ZREF@org@@part 1880	\ZREF@pl@listtrue 1328

\zref@pos@label@used 2640	\ZREF@TempNum
\zref@pos@num@used 2654	1603, 1604, 1608, 1615, 1657, 1670
\zref@prop 324, 332, 333, 337, 658, 662	\zref@thepage 14, <u>1116</u> , 1125
$\zref@propexists$ $7$ , $344$ , $362$ ,	\zref@thepage@atbegshi@hook
379, 397, <u>488</u> , 578, 647, 668, 983	1103, 1107
\ZREF@refname@next	\zref@thepage@name
	<i>14</i> , <u>1111</u> , 1117, 1120, 1174
	\zref@thepage@refused <u>1119</u> , 1124
\ZREF@refname@this	
1165, 1166, 1168, 1171	\ZREF@titleref 1861, 1863
\ZREF@RefPrefix . <u>284</u> , 286, 1338, 1499	$\zref@titleref@cleanup 1812, 1852$
	\zref@titleref@current
\ZREF@refused 773, 775	$\dots 945, 1831, 1835, 1836, 1855$
\zref@refused	\ZREF@titleref@hook
$\ldots$ 8, 769, $\underline{772}$ , 849, 860, 988,	
995, 1084, 1085, 1120, 1235,	
1541, 1576, 1865, 2629, 2637, 2650	\zref@titleref@setcurrent
	. <u>1825</u> , 1873, 1879, 1885, 1891,
\zref@require@unique	1897, 1903, 1909, 1915, 1923,
$\dots \dots \dots \dots 11, \underline{909}, 1717, \underline{2915}$	1926, 1930, 1934, 1936, 1947,
\ZREF@Robust <u>232</u> ,	1949, 1959, 1965, 1971, 1979,
<u>238</u> , 244, 285, 288, 303, 310,	
341, 360, 376, 395, 412, 415,	1987, 1989, 1999, 2008, 2018, 2033
452, 455, 488, 495, 547, 577,	\zref@titleref@stripperiodtrue 1824
	\ZREF@true 674, <u>688</u>
597, 600, 610, 630, 702, 772,	\ZREF@u@getcurrent <u>591</u>
845, 856, 867, 883, 909, 925,	\zref@unhex 1482, 1485, 1534, 1571
931, 1119, 1540, 1575, 1812,	
1825, 2610, 2613, 2616, 2619, 2625	\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX <u>247</u> , 2470, 2483
\ZREF@SavedEscapechar 461, 468	\ZREF@value 557, 558, 571
	\ZREF@wrapper@babel 900, 906
$\zref@savepos 20, 2497, 2513, 2519$	\zref@wrapper@babel
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	$\dots 11, 140, 765, 773, 846,$
\zref@setcurrent	857, 883, 973, 980, 984, 1081,
7, 81, 541, <u>577</u> , 697, 1039	1861, 2611, 2614, 2617, 2620, 2626
\zref@setdefault 9, 925, 928	\zref@wrapper@immediate
\zref@setmainlist	
\zref@showprop	\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded 867, 881
\ZREF@STAR 1627, 1651	\zref@wrapper@unexpanded
\ZREF@stripperiod $1836$ , $\underline{1844}$	11, 868, 873, 878, 2313
\ZREF@temp 193, 200, 201, 202,	
	\ZREF@wu@extract <u>819</u> , 871
203, 204, 203, 200, 207, 208,	\ZREF@wu@extract 819, 871 \ZREF@wu@extractdefault 839, 870
203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214.	\ZREF@wu@extractdefault $839$ , $870$
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214,	\ZREF@wu@extractdefault <u>839</u> , 870 \ZREF@wu@getcurrent <u>591</u> , 869
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441,	\ZREF@wu@extractdefault 839, 870 \ZREF@wu@getcurrent 591, 869 \ZREF@X 497, 500, 537
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250,	\ZREF@wu@extractdefault 839, 870 \ZREF@wu@getcurrent 591, 869 \ZREF@X 497, 500, 537 \zref@xr@ 2067
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268,	\ZREF@wu@extractdefault 839, 870 \ZREF@wu@getcurrent 591, 869 \ZREF@X 497, 500, 537 \zref@xr@ 2067 \ZREF@xr@@AddUrl 2079, 2082
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291,	\ZREF@\u00edue
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268,	\ZREF@wu@extractdefault 839, 870 \ZREF@wu@getcurrent 591, 869 \ZREF@X 497, 500, 537 \zref@xr@ 2067 \ZREF@xr@@AddUrl 2079, 2082
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297,	\ZREF@\u00edue
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302,	\text{ZREF@wu@extractdefault} \tag{839}, 870 \text{ZREF@wu@getcurrent} \tag{591}, 869 \text{ZREF@X} \tag{497}, 500, 537 \text{Zref@xr@} \tag{2067} \text{ZREF@xr@@AddUrl} \tag{2079}, \text{2082} \text{ZREF@xr@Ginput} \tag{2210}, 2305 \text{ZREF@xr@AddURL} \tag{2075}, 2128, 2407 \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \text{2132}, 2135, 2185
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307,	\text{ZREF@wu@extractdefault} \tag{839}, 870 \text{ZREF@wu@getcurrent} \tag{591}, 869 \text{ZREF@X} \tag{497}, 500, 537 \text{Zref@xr@} \tag{2067} \text{ZREF@xr@@AddUrl} \tag{2079}, \text{2082} \text{ZREF@xr@Ginput} \tag{210}, 2305 \text{ZREF@xr@AddURL} \tag{2075}, 2128, 2407 \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \text{2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@checkkey} \text{2363}, 2372
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312,	\text{ZREF@wu@extractdefault} \tag{839}, 870 \text{ZREF@wu@getcurrent} \tag{591}, 869 \text{ZREF@X} \tag{497}, 500, 537 \text{ZREF@xr@@AddUrl} \tag{2079}, \text{2082} \text{ZREF@xr@Ginput} \tag{210}, 2305 \text{ZREF@xr@AddURL} \tag{2075}, 2128, 2407 \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \text{2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@checkkey} \text{2363}, 2372 \text{ZREF@xr@checklist} \text{2233}, \text{2361}
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1337, 1338, 1430, 1443,	\text{ZREF@wu@extractdefault} \tag{839}, 870 \text{ZREF@wu@getcurrent} \tag{591}, 869 \text{ZREF@X} \tag{497}, 500, 537 \text{Zref@xr@} \text{2067} \text{ZREF@xr@@AddUrl} \tag{2079}, \text{2082} \text{ZREF@xr@dinput} \tag{210}, 2305 \text{ZREF@xr@AddURL} \text{2075}, 2128, 2407 \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \text{2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@checkkey} \text{2363}, 2372 \text{ZREF@xr@checklist} \text{2233}, \text{2361} \text{Zref@xr@ext} \text{2255}, 2123
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1337, 1338, 1430, 1443, 1456, 1468, 1471, 1477, 1478,	\text{ZREF@wu@extractdefault} \tag{839}, 870 \\ \text{ZREF@wu@getcurrent} \tag{591}, 869 \\ \text{ZREF@X} \tag{497}, 500, 537 \\ \text{Zref@xr@} \tag{2067} \\ \text{ZREF@xr@@AddUrl} \tag{2079}, \text{2082} \\ \text{ZREF@xr@diput} \tag{2075}, 2128, 2407 \\ \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \tag{2132}, 2135, 2185 \\ \text{ZREF@xr@checklist} \tag{233}, \text{2361} \\ \text{Zref@xr@ext} \tag{255}, 2123 \\ \text{ZREF@xr@ext} \text{ZREF@xr@ext} \tag{2055}, 2123 \\ \text{ZREF@xr@ext} \text{ZREF@xr@ext} \tag{2255}, 2123 \\ \text{ZREF@xr@externaldocument} \tag{2055}, \text{2055} \text{2055} \\ \text{ZREF@xr@externaldocument} \text{2055} \text{2055} \\ \text{2055} \text{2055} \text{2056} \\ \text{2056} \text{2055} \text{2056} \\ \text{2056} \text{2056} \text{2056} \\ \text{2056} \text{2056} \text{2056} \\ \text{2056} \text{2056} \text{2056} \\ \text{2056} \\ \text{2056} \text{2056} \\ 205
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1337, 1338, 1430, 1443,	\text{ZREF@wu@extractdefault} \tag{839}, 870 \text{ZREF@wu@getcurrent} \tag{591}, 869 \text{ZREF@X} \tag{497}, 500, 537 \text{Zref@xr@} \text{2067} \text{ZREF@xr@@AddUrl} \tag{2079}, \text{2082} \text{ZREF@xr@dinput} \tag{210}, 2305 \text{ZREF@xr@AddURL} \text{2075}, 2128, 2407 \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \text{2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@checkkey} \text{2363}, 2372 \text{ZREF@xr@checklist} \text{2233}, \text{2361} \text{Zref@xr@ext} \text{2255}, 2123
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1337, 1338, 1430, 1443, 1456, 1468, 1471, 1477, 1478,	\text{ZREF@wu@extractdefault} \tag{839}, 870 \\ \text{ZREF@wu@getcurrent} \tag{591}, 869 \\ \text{ZREF@X} \tag{497}, 500, 537 \\ \text{Zref@xr@} \tag{2067} \\ \text{ZREF@xr@@AddUrl} \tag{2079}, \text{2082} \\ \text{ZREF@xr@diput} \tag{2075}, 2128, 2407 \\ \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \tag{2132}, 2135, 2185 \\ \text{ZREF@xr@checklist} \tag{233}, \text{2361} \\ \text{Zref@xr@ext} \tag{255}, 2123 \\ \text{ZREF@xr@ext} \text{ZREF@xr@ext} \tag{2055}, 2123 \\ \text{ZREF@xr@ext} \text{ZREF@xr@ext} \tag{2255}, 2123 \\ \text{ZREF@xr@externaldocument} \tag{2055}, \text{2055} \text{2055} \\ \text{ZREF@xr@externaldocument} \text{2055} \text{2055} \\ \text{2055} \text{2055} \text{2056} \\ \text{2056} \text{2055} \text{2056} \\ \text{2056} \text{2056} \text{2056} \\ \text{2056} \text{2056} \text{2056} \\ \text{2056} \text{2056} \text{2056} \\ \text{2056} \\ \text{2056} \text{2056} \\ 205
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1337, 1338, 1430, 1443, 1456, 1468, 1471, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1498, 1499, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1563, 1564,	\text{ZREF@wu@extractdefault} \tag{839}, 870 \text{ZREF@wu@getcurrent} \tag{591}, 869 \text{ZREF@X} \tag{497}, 500, 537 \text{Zref@xr@} \text{2067} \text{2067} \text{ZREF@xr@@AddUrl} \tag{2079}, \text{2082} \text{ZREF@xr@diput} \tag{2075}, 2128, 2407 \text{ZREF@xr@Checkfile} \text{2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \text{2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@checklist} \text{2233}, \text{2361} \text{Zref@xr@ext} \text{2255}, 2123 \text{ZREF@xr@externaldocument} \text{2110}, 2113, \text{2117} \text{ZREF@xr@externalfile} \text{2113}, \text{2117}
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1337, 1338, 1430, 1443, 1456, 1468, 1471, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1498, 1499, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1626, 1627, 1985,	\text{ZREF@wu@extractdefault} \tag{839}, 870 \text{ZREF@wu@getcurrent} \tag{591}, 869 \text{ZREF@X} \tag{497}, 500, 537 \text{Zref@xr@} \text{2067} \text{ZREF@xr@@AddUrl} \text{2079}, 2082 \text{ZREF@xr@Ginput} \text{2210}, 2305 \text{ZREF@xr@AddURL} \text{2075}, 2128, 2407 \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \text{2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \text{2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@checklist} \text{2233}, 2361 \text{Zref@xr@checklist} \text{2233}, 2361 \text{Zref@xr@ext} \text{2210}, 2113, 2117 \text{ZREF@xr@externaldocument} \text{2110}, 2113, 2117 \text{ZREF@xr@externalfile} \text{2120}, 2121, 2239, 2281
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1337, 1338, 1430, 1443, 1456, 1468, 1471, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1498, 1499, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1626, 1627, 1985, 1986, 2077, 2087, 2090, 2094,	\text{ZREF@wu@extractdefault} \text{.839}, 870 \text{ZREF@wu@getcurrent} \text{.591}, 869 \text{ZREF@X} \text{.497}, 500, 537 \text{Zref@xr@} \text{.2067}, 2067 \text{ZREF@xr@@AddUrl} \text{.2079}, 2082 \text{ZREF@xr@Ginput} \text{.210}, 2305 \text{ZREF@xr@AddURL} \text{.2075}, 2128, 2407 \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \text{.2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@checklist} \text{.2233}, 2361 \text{Zref@xr@checklist} \text{.2233}, 2361 \text{Zref@xr@externaldocument}  \text{.2110}, 2113, 2117 \text{ZREF@xr@externalfile}  \text{.2120}, 2121, 2239, 2281 \text{ZREF@xr@file} \text{.2121}, 2136, 2139, \text{.2139}
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1337, 1338, 1430, 1443, 1456, 1468, 1471, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1498, 1499, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1626, 1627, 1985, 1986, 2077, 2087, 2090, 2094, 2633, 2636, 2637, 2764, 2767,	\text{ZREF@wu@extractdefault} \text{.839}, 870 \text{ZREF@wu@getcurrent} \text{.591}, 869 \text{ZREF@X} \text{.497}, 500, 537 \text{ZREF@xr@CAddUrl} \text{.2079}, 2082 \text{ZREF@xr@CAddUrl} \text{.210}, 2305 \text{ZREF@xr@Cinput} \text{.210}, 2305 \text{ZREF@xr@Checkfile} \text{.2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \text{.2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@checklist} \text{.2233}, 2361 \text{ZREF@xr@checklist} \text{.2233}, 2361 \text{ZREF@xr@cxternaldocument} \text{.2110}, 2113, 2117 \text{ZREF@xr@externalfile} \text{.2110}, 2113, 2117 \text{ZREF@xr@externalfile} \text{.2239}, 2281 \text{ZREF@xr@file} \text{.2120}, 2121, 2239, 2281 \text{ZREF@xr@file} \text{.2121}, 2136, 2139, 2145, 2156, 2179, 2227, 2346, 2355}
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1337, 1338, 1430, 1443, 1456, 1468, 1471, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1498, 1499, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1626, 1627, 1985, 1986, 2077, 2087, 2090, 2094, 2633, 2636, 2637, 2764, 2767, 2772, 2776, 2778, 2781, 2794,	\text{ZREF@wu@extractdefault} \text{.839}, 870 \text{ZREF@wu@getcurrent} \text{.591}, 869 \text{ZREF@X} \text{.497}, 500, 537 \text{ZREF@Xr@CAddUrl} \text{.2079}, 2082 \text{ZREF@xr@CAddUrl} \text{.2079}, 2128, 2407 \text{ZREF@xr@Checkfile} \text{.2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@Checkfile} \text{.2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@Checklist} \text{.2233}, 2361 \text{ZREF@xr@checklist} \text{.2233}, 2361 \text{ZREF@xr@externaldocument} \text{.2110}, 2113, 2117 \text{ZREF@xr@externalfile} \text{.2120}, 2121, 2239, 2281 \text{ZREF@xr@file} \text{.2120}, 2121, 2239, 2281 \text{ZREF@xr@file} \text{.2121}, 2136, 2139, 2145, 2156, 2179, 2227, 2346, 2355 \text{ZREF@xr@filelist} \text{.2119},
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1337, 1338, 1430, 1443, 1456, 1468, 1471, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1498, 1499, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1626, 1627, 1985, 1986, 2077, 2087, 2090, 2094, 2633, 2636, 2637, 2764, 2767, 2772, 2776, 2778, 2781, 2794, 2797, 2802, 2805, 2807, 2810, 2935	\text{ZREF@wu@extractdefault} \text{.839}, 870 \text{ZREF@wu@getcurrent} \text{.591}, 869 \text{ZREF@X} \text{.497}, 500, 537 \text{Zref@xr@} \text{.2067} \text{ZREF@xr@@AddUrl} \text{.2079}, \text{.2082} \text{ZREF@xr@Ginput} \text{.210}, 2305 \text{ZREF@xr@AddURL} \text{.2075}, 2128, 2407 \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \text{.2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \text{.2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@checklist} \text{.2233}, \text{.2361} \text{Zref@xr@checklist} \text{.2233}, \text{.2361} \text{ZREF@xr@externaldocument}  \text{.2110}, 2113, \text{.2117} \text{ZREF@xr@externalfile}  \text{.2120}, 2121, 2239, 2281 \text{ZREF@xr@file} \text{.2121}, 2136, 2139, 2145, 2156, 2179, 2227, 2346, 2355} \text{ZREF@xr@filelist} \text{.2119}, \text{.2177}, 2180, 2182, 2183, 2211, 2212}
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1337, 1338, 1430, 1443, 1456, 1468, 1471, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1498, 1499, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1626, 1627, 1985, 1986, 2077, 2087, 2090, 2094, 2633, 2636, 2637, 2764, 2767, 2772, 2776, 2778, 2781, 2794,	\text{ZREF@wu@extractdefault} \text{.839}, 870 \text{ZREF@wu@getcurrent} \text{.591}, 869 \text{ZREF@X} \text{.497}, 500, 537 \text{ZREF@Xr@CAddUrl} \text{.2079}, 2082 \text{ZREF@xr@CAddUrl} \text{.2079}, 2128, 2407 \text{ZREF@xr@Checkfile} \text{.2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@Checkfile} \text{.2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@Checklist} \text{.2233}, 2361 \text{ZREF@xr@checklist} \text{.2233}, 2361 \text{ZREF@xr@externaldocument} \text{.2110}, 2113, 2117 \text{ZREF@xr@externalfile} \text{.2120}, 2121, 2239, 2281 \text{ZREF@xr@file} \text{.2120}, 2121, 2239, 2281 \text{ZREF@xr@file} \text{.2121}, 2136, 2139, 2145, 2156, 2179, 2227, 2346, 2355 \text{ZREF@xr@filelist} \text{.2119},
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441, 442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1250, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1337, 1338, 1430, 1443, 1456, 1468, 1471, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1498, 1499, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1626, 1627, 1985, 1986, 2077, 2087, 2090, 2094, 2633, 2636, 2637, 2764, 2767, 2772, 2776, 2778, 2781, 2794, 2797, 2802, 2805, 2807, 2810, 2935	\text{ZREF@wu@extractdefault} \text{.839}, 870 \text{ZREF@wu@getcurrent} \text{.591}, 869 \text{ZREF@X} \text{.497}, 500, 537 \text{Zref@xr@} \text{.2067} \text{ZREF@xr@@AddUrl} \text{.2079}, \text{.2082} \text{ZREF@xr@Ginput} \text{.210}, 2305 \text{ZREF@xr@AddURL} \text{.2075}, 2128, 2407 \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \text{.2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@checkfile} \text{.2132}, 2135, 2185 \text{ZREF@xr@checklist} \text{.2233}, \text{.2361} \text{Zref@xr@checklist} \text{.2233}, \text{.2361} \text{ZREF@xr@externaldocument}  \text{.2110}, 2113, \text{.2117} \text{ZREF@xr@externalfile}  \text{.2120}, 2121, 2239, 2281 \text{ZREF@xr@file} \text{.2121}, 2136, 2139, 2145, 2156, 2179, 2227, 2346, 2355} \text{ZREF@xr@filelist} \text{.2119}, \text{.2177}, 2180, 2182, 2183, 2211, 2212}

\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty	2252, 2267, 2269, 2276, 2279, 2294
$\dots$ 2148, 2160, 2162, 2229, 2230	\ZREF@xr@theURL
\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx	2085, 2087, 2089, 2095, 2130, 2411
2150, 2169, 2171, 2357, 2358	\ZREF@xr@tolabel 2258, 2300, 2307
\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref	\ZREF@xr@URL <u>2073</u> , 2083, 2084, 2085
$\dots$ 2149, 2164, 2166, 2348, 2349	\ZREF@xr@url 2126, 2128, 2129, 2437
\ZREF@xr@line 2189, 2190, 2202, 2207	\ZREF@xr@urlcheck 2242, 2284, 2429
\ZREF@xr@list 2223, 2224	\ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning
\ZREF@xr@ltx@ignorewarning 2352	2254, 2296, 2343
\ZREF@xr@newlabel 2205, 2304	\ZREF@xr@zref@newlabel 2200, 2303
\ZREF@xr@prefix 2118, 2218,	\ZREF@xr@zreflabelfalse 2109
2254, 2258, 2263, 2289, 2296, 2300	\ZREF@xr@zreflabeltrue 2112
\ZREF@xr@process@label 2207, 2262	\ZREF@zref 984, 987
\ZREF@xr@process@zreflabel 2202, 2217	$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $
\ZREF@xr@processfile $\underline{2135}$ , $\underline{2188}$	\zrefused 12, 92, 93, 161, 162, 163, 994
\ZREF@xr@processline 2190, 2196	\zruns 17, <u>1689</u>
\ZREF@xr@refname	\zsavepos 19, 157, 158, <u>2525</u>
2218, 2244, 2251, 2263, 2286, 2293	\zsaveposx 19, <u>2530</u>
\ZREF@xr@relax 2306, 2393	\zsaveposy
\ZREF@xr@scanparams 2268, 2377	\zthepage 14, <u>1122</u>
$\ZREF@xr@scantitleref \dots 2380, \underline{2419}$	\ztitleref 18, <u>1860</u>
\ZREF@xr@temp 2392, 2393	\ztitlerefsetup 19, <u>1845</u>
\ZREF@xr@tempname 2221, 2222, 2242,	\ztotpages 16, 124, <u>1231</u>
2247, 2258, 2266, 2267, 2284, 2300	\zunknownnextpagename . 15, 1162, 1205
\ZREF@xr@temprefname	\zunmakeperpage 18, <u>1790</u>
2222, 2234, 2236,	\zxrsetup 21, <u>2070</u>